




Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE

Canadian Crime Statistics 2000



Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

 Statistics
Canada Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics, Toll Free 1 800 387-2231, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries	1 800 700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program	1 800 889-9734
E-mail inquiries	infostats@statcan.ca
Web site	www.statcan.ca

Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE, is published annually in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site at a price of CDN \$32.00. To obtain single issues, visit our Web site at www.statcan.ca, and select Products and Services.

This product is also available in print through a Print-on-Demand service, at a price of CDN \$55.00. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

	Single issue
United States	CDN \$ 6.00
Other countries	CDN \$ 10.00

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) **1 800 267-6677**
- Fax (Canada and United States) **1 877 287-4369**
- E-mail **order@statcan.ca**
- Mail Statistics Canada
Dissemination Division
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Canadian Crime Statistics 2000

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

December 2001

Catalogue no. 85-205-XIE
ISSN 1481-1766

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande.

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- † revised figures.

Note:

Year: All data are based on the calendar year unless otherwise specified.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences - Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



Preface

The mandate of the National Justice Statistics Initiative is to provide information to the justice community and the public on the nature and extent of crime and the administration of civil and criminal justice in Canada. The operational arm of the Initiative is the Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

This *Canadian Crime Statistics* publication was prepared by Monique Poulin and Ron Logan, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Acknowledgements

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Canadian police agencies, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police and the Police Information and Statistics (POLIS) Committee in making this report possible. Special thanks are offered to the CCJS staff who provided comments, technical and clerical support in the preparation of this publication.

Inquires

Comments or inquiries concerning this publication should be addressed to:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Information and Client Services
Statistics Canada
19th Floor, R.H. Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-9023
Toll-Free: 1 800 387-2231
Fax : (613) 951-6615

Table of Contents

	Page
CHAPTER 1 – Crime Statistics in Canada	6
1.1 Introduction	6
1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey	6
1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey	6
1.4 Homicide Survey	6
1.5 Police Administration Survey	7
1.6 Victimization Surveys	7
CHAPTER 2 – Overview of Crime in Canada, 2000	8
CHAPTER 3 – Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census	13
Table 3.1 Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-2000	14
Table 3.2 Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 2000	15
Table 3.3 Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000	16
Table 3.4 Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000	45
Table 3.5 Census Population Estimates, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1990-2000	49
CHAPTER 4 – Incident-based Crime Statistics (UCR2), 2000 – Sample (53% coverage)	50
Table 4.1 Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR Survey	51
Table 4.2 Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents	52
Table 4.3 Total Violations Against the Person by Type of Weapon Present	53
Table 4.4 Total Violations Against the Person Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present	53
Table 4.5 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Weapon Used and Level of Injury	54
Table 4.6 Total Robbery Incidents, by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present	54
Table 4.7 Location of Selected Criminal Violations	55
Table 4.8 Selected Violations Against Property, by Most Valuable Item Stolen	55
Table 4.9 Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Level of Injury	56
Table 4.10 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Relationship of Accused to Victim, and by Sex	56
Table 4.11 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Relationship of Accused to Victim and Type of Weapon Used	58
Table 4.12 Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Age and Sex	58
Table 4.13 Selected Violations Against the Person, by Sex of Victim and Accused	60
Table 4.14 Number of Adults and Youths Accused in Criminal Incidents	61
Table 4.15 Total Accused of Violations Against the Person, by Age and Sex	61
Table 4.16 Total Accused of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex	63
Table 4.17 Total Accused of Other Criminal Code Incidents, by Age and Sex	64
Table 4.18 Total Accused of Criminal Code Traffic Violations, by Age and Sex	65
Table 4.19 Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status	66
Table 4.20 Total Accused, by Charge Status, Adults and Youths	67

Table of Contents – Concluded

	Page
CHAPTER 5 – Data Quality	68
5.1 Authority	68
5.2 Confidentiality	68
5.3 Uses of the Data	68
5.4 Coverage	68
5.5 Data Capture and Editing	68
5.6 Data Compilation and Verification	69
5.7 Quality of the Data	69
5.8 Under-Reporting Crime	70
5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons	70
5.10 Comparability over Time	70
CHAPTER 6 – Concepts and Definitions	72
6.1 Incident	72
6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey	72
6.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey	73
APPENDIX A – UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements	75
APPENDIX B – Recent Juristat Releases	79

Chapter 1

Crime Statistics in Canada

1.1 Introduction

This publication provides a statistical summary of police-reported crime in Canada and the provinces/territories back to 1962. The bulk of the data presented in this publication are taken from the two Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) databases with additional statistics from the Homicide Survey.

Included in this publication are the following categories of tables: standard crime tables at the national and provincial/territorial levels; an historical crime table dating back to 1962; a municipal table describing crime in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) with populations over 100,000; and, a set of tables using the Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey to describe characteristics of criminal incidents, their victims, and the accused persons. These tables include data on weapon use, the accused-victim relationship, and the age and sex of victims and accused.

1.2 Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Survey

The Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics (CCJS), in co-operation with the policing community, collects police-reported crime statistics through the UCR Survey. The UCR Survey was designed to measure the incidence of crime in Canadian society and its characteristics.

The UCR Survey produces a continuous historical record of crime and traffic statistics reported by every police agency in Canada since 1962. UCR data reflect reported crime that has been substantiated by police. Information collected by the survey includes the number of criminal incidents, the clearance status of those incidents and persons-charged information. The UCR Survey is considered to be a summary or aggregate-type census, with data available for nearly 100 separate criminal offences.

The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the most serious offence (MSO) occurring in the incident (generally the offence which carries the longest maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code of Canada*). In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. For example, an incident involving both a breaking and entering offence and an assault is counted as an incident of assault. As a result of the MSO scoring rule, less serious offences are under-counted by the UCR Survey.

1.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Extensive re-development work was initiated in 1984 in order to expand the information collected from the UCR Survey. The UCR2 Survey allows detailed examinations of accused and victim characteristics (e.g., age, sex, accused-victim relationship, level of injury and weapon causing injury), as well as characteristics of the incident itself (e.g., location, targets of violations, secondary violations, the presence of weapons, property type damaged or stolen, date and time). The survey generates a rich micro-database where incident, accused and victim variables can be linked and analyzed. This alternative method of data collection in which a separate statistical record is created for each criminal incident is known as an "incident-based" reporting system. Research questions and issues that previously could only be addressed through small sample surveys or case studies can now be undertaken using data from the UCR2 Survey.

Coverage will continue to grow as more police agencies convert to the Incident-based UCR Survey. The first police respondents to report to the UCR2 Survey were the Niagara Regional Police and Fredericton Police who began collecting incident-based data in 1988. By the end of 2000, 166 police agencies, representing 53% of the national volume of reported crime, were responding to the new Survey (see Table 4.1 for a list of Incident-based UCR2 Survey respondents).

1.4 Homicide Survey

In addition to the two UCR surveys, the CCJS collects detailed information on all homicide offences in Canada through the Homicide Survey. The Homicide Survey has been the primary mechanism for the collection of national homicide statistics since 1961. It provides detailed information about each homicide occurring in Canada, as well as the characteristics of the victims and the accused.

Homicide statistics are collected by the Homicide Survey as well as by both the aggregate and incident-based UCR surveys. Specific research queries regarding homicide occurrences and their circumstances are best addressed through the Homicide Survey which offers a greater range of variables than either of the UCR surveys.

1.5 Police Administration Survey

Another survey undertaken by the CCJS is the Police Administration Survey. In operation since 1962 and revised in 1986, this Survey collects information on police personnel and expenditures from all municipal and provincial police forces, as well as the RCMP. Personnel data are available by type of personnel (police, special constables, civilians) and by gender. Police expenditure information is available by major financial category (e.g., salaries, wages and benefits, other operating costs and total operating expenditures). *Police Resources in Canada* (Catalogue 85-225-XIE) is the annual report produced from this survey.

1.6 Victimization Surveys

Criminal victimization surveys are undertaken by Statistics Canada on a cyclical basis to produce data which supplement official police statistics (UCR data). One way to estimate the extent of unreported crime is through victimization surveys. Statistics Canada first conducted a victimization survey as part of the General Social Survey (GSS) Program in 1988. The survey was repeated in 1993 and again in 1999. Because the GSS asks a sample of the population about their personal crime experiences, it captures information on crimes that have been reported to the police, as well as those that have gone unreported. The number of unreported crimes can be substantial. For example, the 1999 GSS estimated that 78% of sexual assaults and 67% of household thefts were not reported to the police. As a result, victimization surveys usually produce much higher rates of victimization than police-reported statistics.

Victimization surveys have limitations, however. For one, they rely on respondents to report events accurately. As well, they address only certain types of crimes. They do not capture information on crimes that have no obvious victim (e.g. prostitution and impaired driving), where the victim is a business or school, where the victim is dead (as in homicides), or where the victim is a child (anyone younger than 15 in the case of the GSS).

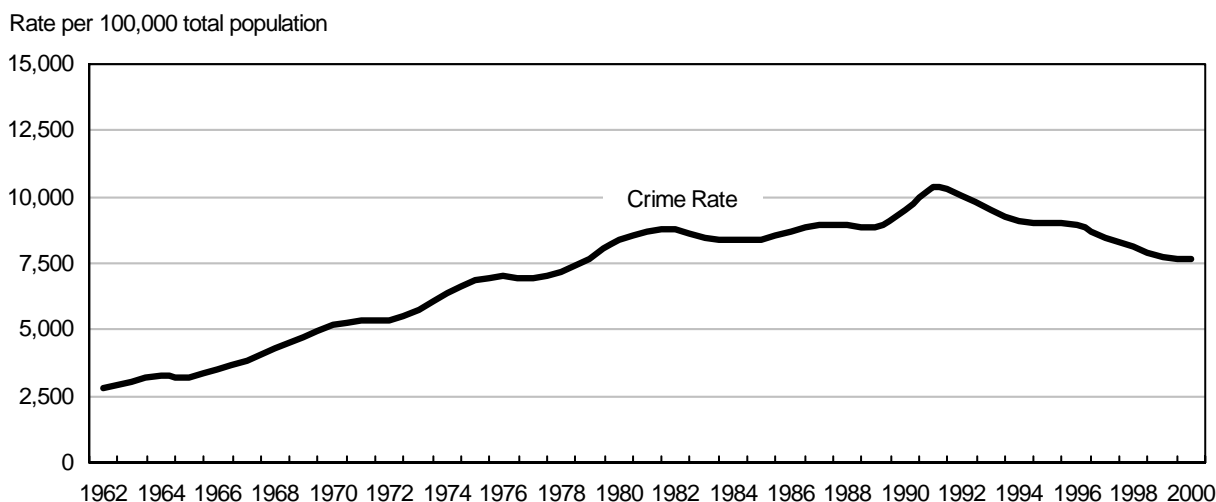
For further information, see "Criminal Victimization in Canada, 1999", by Sandra Besserer and Catherine Trainor in *Juristat*, Catalogue 85-002, Vol. 20 No.10.

Chapter 2

Overview of Crime in Canada, 2000

The national crime rate, based on data reported by police, fell for a ninth consecutive year in 2000. The 1% decline in the rate of total *Criminal Code* offences was primarily the result of a 5% drop in property crime. However, increases were reported in total violent crime (+3%) as well as a number of other offences including drug offences (+9%).

Crime rate, Canada, 1962-2000



The overall crime rate fell in three of the four largest provinces: British Columbia, Alberta, and Ontario. Not all regions followed the national trend; the crime rate increased in Saskatchewan, Newfoundland, Quebec, Manitoba and in all three territories.

Saskatchewan's crime rate of 12,730 criminal incidents for every 100,000 population was the highest among the provinces for a third consecutive year, followed by British Columbia (11,253) and Manitoba (10,723). Newfoundland continued to have the lowest crime rate (5,711), followed by Quebec (6,027). As in previous years, all three territories reported crime rates that were much higher than the provinces.

Numerous factors contribute to changes in the crime rate. While this report does not attribute reasons for the recent decreases in crime, some of the possible explanations include the aging of the population, a healthy economy, and new approaches to both preventing and solving crimes.

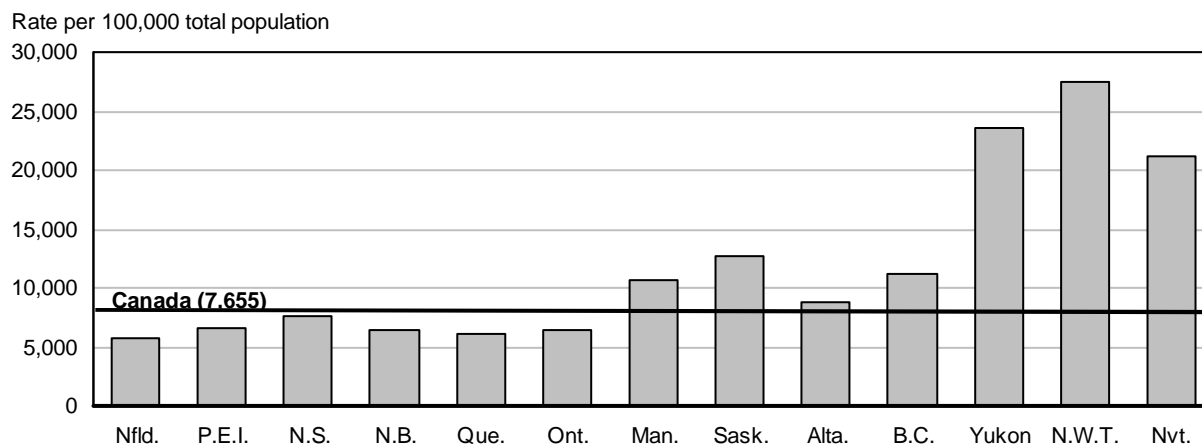
The youth crime rate, as measured by the number of youths formally charged by police, rose slightly in 2000 (+1%) after having fallen in the previous eight years. Similar to the overall crime trend, the youth charged rate for violent offences increased 7%, while that for property offences declined 4%.

Most major categories of youth violent crime rose in 2000, including sexual assault (+18%), assault (+7%) and robbery (+2%). Despite the large increase in youths charged with sexual assault in 2000, the rate for this offence was still 24% lower than its peak in 1993. In 2000, 41 youths were charged with homicide, four fewer than in 1999. Though this figure fluctuates from year to year, this was well below the annual average of 51 homicides over the past 10 years. Youths charged with break-ins declined 6% - the ninth straight annual drop - but the rate of youths charged with motor vehicle theft increased 3%.

Note to readers

Data on incidents that come to the attention of the police are captured and forwarded to the CCJS via the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) survey according to a nationally-approved set of common scoring rules, categories and definitions. UCR data are available back to 1962 at the national, provincial/territorial level, and from 1991 onward at the Census Metropolitan Area level.

Crime rates by province and territory, 2000



Slight increase in violent crime after seven years of decline

The slight increase in the national violent crime rate in 2000 followed seven consecutive years of decline. Prior to these declines, which started in 1993, the violent crime rate had increased each year since 1977. The violent crime rate in 2000 was about the same as it was a decade before and 54% higher than 20 years before.

Five provinces reported rises of 4% or more in their violent crime rate: Quebec (+8%), Prince Edward Island (+5%), Saskatchewan (+4%), Manitoba (+4%) and Ontario (+4%). Three provinces reported decreases of around 1% to 2%; British Columbia posted the largest drop.

Even with an 8% increase in 2000, Quebec (together with Prince Edward Island) still had the lowest violent crime rate (718 and 719 incidents, respectively, per 100,000 population). Saskatchewan (1,663) and Manitoba (1,638) reported the highest rates. All three territories reported violent crime rates at least double those of any province.

Homicide rate stable

The homicide rate, generally declining since the mid-1970s, remained unchanged at 1.8 homicides per 100,000 population. There were 542 homicides in 2000, 4 more than in 1999. However, the rate of attempted murders jumped 11%, or by 79 incidents.

Manitoba (2.6 per 100,000) and Saskatchewan (2.5) reported the highest provincial homicide rates. Both Nunavut (10.8) and the Yukon (6.5) had higher rates than any of the provinces. Newfoundland had the lowest homicide rate (1.1), followed by New Brunswick (1.3) and Ontario (1.3).

The rate of assaults increased 5%, including a 4% rise in common assault, the least serious of the three levels of assault. This one crime accounted for almost two-thirds of all violent crimes. Assaults with a weapon were up 7%, while aggravated assaults, the most serious of the three assault categories, rose 1%.

The reported sexual assault rate remained stable in 2000, following six years of decline. Of the 24,049 reported incidents of sexual assault, 98% were classified by police as level 1 (the least serious level of sexual assault). The two most serious categories, sexual assault with a weapon (-17%) and aggravated sexual assault (-15%), continued to decline.

The rate of robbery dropped 7%, continuing a downward trend evident since 1991. Robberies with a firearm dropped 16%.

Data on criminal harassment are only available from those police services providing data to the UCR2 survey. In order to permit trend analysis, a separate UCR2 Trend Database has been created for a subset of all respondents who have been reporting data to this survey since 1995.¹

Reported incidents of criminal harassment, commonly known as stalking, continued to increase in 2000. The group of police services, representing 41% of the national volume of crime reported, posted an estimated 16% rise in criminal harassment incidents from 1999 to 2000, and about a 50% increase since 1996. It is difficult to determine if this represents a real increase in stalking behaviour or reflects greater awareness and reporting of this relatively new offence.

Property crime rate continues to drop

The property crime rate has generally been decreasing since 1991. In 2000, there were approximately 1.3 million property crime incidents reported by police, resulting in the lowest property crime rate since 1973. All property crime categories contributed to the national 5% decline, particularly the 9% drop in the rate of break-ins. Residential break-ins fell 12%, and business break-ins fell 3%.

¹ The UCR2 Trend Database represents a sub-set of all respondents who have been providing UCR2 data for the past six years to enable the analysis of trends in the characteristics of accused, victims and criminal incidents. The 2000 Trend Database contains 106 police services, representing 41% of the national volume of crime. The entire 2000 UCR2 Database contains 166 police services, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

Property crime rates dropped in all provinces except Saskatchewan (+2%) in 2000. The largest declines occurred in Nova Scotia (-11%), Alberta (-7%), British Columbia (-6%) and Ontario (-5%). Despite decreases in property crimes over the last four years, British Columbia continues to have the highest property crime rate (6,359 incidents per 100,000) among the provinces, followed by Saskatchewan (5,870). The lowest rates were reported in Newfoundland (2,411) and New Brunswick (2,876).

The motor vehicle theft rate dropped 2%, a fourth annual decline, following steady growth over the previous decade. Despite these recent declines, the rate was 27% higher than 10 years previous. However, not all provinces saw declines in motor vehicle thefts in 2000. Increases of more than 8% were seen in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Manitoba once again posted the highest rate among the provinces (1,028 motor vehicle thefts per 100,000 population), and Newfoundland the lowest (119).

Increase in most drug categories

A 9% increase in cannabis offences contributed to the overall 9% increase in the rate of total drug offences, continuing the upward trend that began in 1994. Cannabis offences accounted for three-quarters of all drug-related incidents. More than two-thirds of these were for possession. Increases were also seen in the rate of cocaine offences (+6%) and other drug offences (+12%). Heroin offences dropped 8%.

Police charged 69,192 persons with impaired driving in 2000, a 5% drop from 1999. The impaired driving rate had stabilized during 1998 and 1999 after 15 years of steady decline. It should be noted that some of this decline could be attributed to a growing tendency by police to issue a road-side suspension, rather than charge some drivers tested to be slightly over the legal alcohol limit.

Metropolitan area crime rates highest in west, lowest in Quebec

Among the 25 census metropolitan areas, the highest overall crime rates in 2000 were reported in Regina, Saskatoon, Vancouver, Victoria and Winnipeg. The lowest were in Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Québec, Trois-Rivières and Toronto.

The largest increases in overall crime in 2000 occurred in Saskatoon (+11%) and St. John's (+10%). The largest declines were reported in Saint John (-12%), Ottawa (-11%) and Victoria (-11%).

Despite a 7% decline, Regina reported the highest violent crime rate for the second consecutive year, followed by Saskatoon and Thunder Bay. Double-digit increases in violent crime were reported in Hull, Halifax, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Québec and Sherbrooke. Victoria reported the largest decline in violent crime (-12%).

Regina (3.5 homicides per 100,000 population) and Saskatoon (3.0) also reported the highest homicide rates, followed by Trois-Rivières (2.8) and Chicoutimi-Jonquière (2.8). The lowest homicide rates were found in Hull (0.4), London (0.5), Sudbury (0.6) and Saint John (0.7).

Selected criminal incidents reported by police, Canada, 2000

	2000		Percent change in rate 1999-2000
	Number	Rate ¹	
Violent crime - Total	301,875	981.7	2.8
Homicide	542	1.8	-0.1
Attempted murder	766	2.5	10.6
Assaults - Total (levels 1, 2 & 3)	233,517	759.4	4.6
Other assaults	12,133	39.5	-0.8
Sexual assaults - Total (levels 1, 2 & 3)	24,049	78.2	--
Other sexual offences	3,105	10.1	-6.7
Abduction	751	2.4	2.2
Robbery	27,012	87.8	-6.8
Property crime - Total	1,251,667	4,070.5	-4.5
Break & enter	293,416	954.2	-8.5
Motor vehicle theft	160,268	521.2	-1.5
Theft over \$5,000	21,381	69.5	-5.7
Theft \$5,000 and under	662,616	2,154.8	-3.1
Possession of stolen goods	28,317	92.1	-4.2
Fraud	85,669	278.6	-6.0
Other Criminal Code - Total	800,384	2,602.9	3.7
Mischief	326,369	1,061.4	3.6
Counterfeiting currency	38,562	125.4	5.4
Bail violation	77,684	252.6	6.7
Disturbing the peace	80,095	260.5	14.2
Offensive weapons	15,306	49.8	-5.2
Prostitution	5,036	16.4	-5.0
Arson	13,724	44.6	6.7
Other	243,608	792.2	0.2
Total Criminal Code (Excluding Traffic)	2,353,926	7,655.0	-1.0

¹ Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

Crime rates by province/territory

	Violent crime		Property crime		Total <i>Criminal Code</i> ¹	
	2000 rate ²	% change in rate 1999-2000	2000 rate ²	% change in rate 1999-2000	2000 rate ²	% change in rate 1999-2000
Canada	982	2.8	4,070	-4.5	7,655	-1.0
Newfoundland	900	1.3	2,411	-1.4	5,711	2.6
Prince Edward Island	719	4.7	2,972	-4.8	6,686	-4.5
Nova Scotia	990	-1.6	3,576	-11.0	7,571	-9.1
New Brunswick	937	-2.1	2,876	-3.7	6,519	-4.4
Québec	718	7.8	3,650	-1.9	6,027	1.5
Ontario	887	4.1	3,383	-5.3	6,421	-1.3
Manitoba	1,638	4.1	4,966	-2.4	10,723	1.3
Saskatchewan	1,663	4.4	5,870	1.8	12,730	4.5
Alberta	1,062	-0.1	4,452	-7.0	8,822	-2.7
British Columbia	1,251	-2.5	6,359	-6.0	11,253	-2.9
Yukon	3,326	6.4	8,160	14.7	23,540	20.5
Northwest Territories	4,722	-4.9	5,689	-1.6	27,389	12.6
Nunavut	6,074	15.7	4,969	14.1	21,190	17.1

¹ Total *Criminal Code* includes other *Criminal Code* offences not shown in this table, but excludes traffic offences.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

Crime rates for census metropolitan areas

CMA ²	Violent crime		Property crime		Total <i>Criminal Code</i> ¹	
	2000 rate ³	% change in rate 1999-2000	2000 rate ³	% change in rate 1999-2000	2000 rate ³	% change in rate 1999-2000
Regina	1,590	-6.6	8,414	-1.0	14,769	-2.4
Saskatoon	1,485	11.3	6,843	6.0	12,891	10.5
Vancouver ⁴	1,107	-0.7	7,263	-6.2	11,210	-2.8
Victoria	1,118	-11.6	5,540	-15.6	10,594	-10.5
Winnipeg	1,356	10.5	5,707	2.5	10,377	6.7
Halifax	1,164	12.0	5,402	-6.7	9,249	-3.7
Thunder Bay	1,384	-8.9	4,275	2.7	8,900	-2.0
London ⁵	838	-5.3	5,307	0.9	8,721	1.6
Edmonton	941	8.2	4,680	-2.6	8,377	-1.9
Montréal	921	9.0	4,399	-3.0	7,234	1.1
Calgary	879	2.7	4,510	-11.2	7,115	-6.6
Windsor	755	1.8	3,831	9.0	7,086	7.5
Sudbury	974	2.8	3,727	1.2	6,784	3.5
St. John's	851	-1.6	3,831	12.6	6,759	9.6
Hamilton	1,007	2.5	3,565	-7.8	6,565	-2.7
St. Catharines-Niagara ⁵	623	0.7	3,705	-8.4	6,546	-4.5
Hull ⁶	771	17.7	3,686	-2.9	6,415	3.9
Saint John ⁵	1,046	1.2	2,836	-9.1	6,277	-12.4
Kitchener ⁵	689	3.1	3,744	-7.3	6,110	-4.3
Sherbrooke	438	10.0	3,927	0.8	5,829	--
Ottawa ⁷	690	-5.3	3,328	-15.7	5,680	-11.5
Toronto	868	7.5	2,939	-6.8	5,290	-2.1
Trois-Rivières	456	-3.8	3,280	-5.6	5,207	-6.4
Québec	514	10.5	3,127	0.9	5,108	4.8
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ⁵	563	-1.1	3,138	-5.4	5,104	-3.0

¹ Total *Criminal Code* offences also include other *Criminal Code* offences not shown in this table, but excludes traffic offences.

² A Census Metropolitan Area typically comprises more than one police service. Also, please note that the Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) is excluded from this table due to the incongruity between the police agency jurisdictional boundaries and the CMA boundaries.

³ Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population.

⁴ As a result of labour action, from September to December 2000, there was a decrease in the number of theft crimes reported to Vancouver Police. This affects both the total property crime and the total *Criminal Code* figures when comparing to previous years.

⁵ Populations were adjusted to follow policing boundaries.

⁶ Hull refers to the Quebec portion of the Ottawa-Hull Census Metropolitan Area.

⁷ Ottawa refers to the Ontario portion of the Ottawa-Hull Census Metropolitan Area.

ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca



Chapter 3

Aggregate Crime Statistics – Census

The following tables are based on aggregate UCR Survey data. Coverage in terms of police departments complying with the survey is virtually 100%.

Table 3.1
Police Reported Crime, Canada, 1962-2000

Year	Population ('000)	Violent Crime			Property Crime			Other Criminal Code			Total Criminal Code ¹		
		Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³	Total	Rate ²	% change in rate ³
2000	30,750.1	301,875	982	2.8	1,251,667	4,070	-4.5	800,384	2,603	3.7	2,353,926	7,655	-1.0
1999 ^r	30,493.4	291,327	955	-2.4	1,299,981	4,263	-6.4	765,523	2,510	-3.5	2,356,831	7,729	-5.0
1998	30,247.9	296,166	979	-1.1	1,377,901	4,555	-6.4	787,089	2,602	0.2	2,461,156	8,137	-3.7
1997	29,987.2	296,890	990	-1.0	1,459,536	4,867	-7.5	778,340	2,596	-2.1	2,534,766	8,453	-5.2
1996	29,671.9	296,746	1,000	-0.7	1,561,811	5,264	-0.4	786,336	2,650	-1.9	2,644,893	8,914	-0.9
1995	29,353.9	295,702	1,007	-3.7	1,550,725	5,283	0.6	793,227	2,702	-4.1	2,639,654	8,993	-1.3
1994	29,036.0	303,745	1,046	-3.2	1,524,519	5,250	-5.8	817,945	2,817	-2.2	2,646,209	9,114	-4.4
1993	28,703.1	310,201	1,081	-0.3	1,599,037	5,571	-5.6	826,388	2,879	-5.6	2,735,626	9,531	-5.0
1992	28,376.6	307,512	1,084	2.3	1,674,773	5,902	-4.2	865,696	3,051	-2.3	2,847,981	10,036	-3.0
1991	28,030.9	296,962	1,059	8.9	1,726,769	6,160	9.8	875,257	3,122	7.7	2,898,988	10,342	9.0
1990	27,700.9	269,503	973	6.8	1,554,348	5,611	6.1	803,342	2,900	7.8	2,627,193	9,484	6.7
1989	27,286.2	248,579	911	5.0	1,443,048	5,289	-2.8	734,309	2,691	3.0	2,425,936	8,891	-0.3
1988	26,798.3	232,606	868	4.6	1,457,361	5,438	-2.1	700,040	2,612	1.5	2,390,007	8,919	-0.4
1987	26,449.9	219,381	829	5.6	1,468,591	5,552	0.0	680,984	2,575	7.6	2,368,956	8,956	2.6
1986	26,100.6	204,917	785	6.9	1,448,550	5,550	1.8	624,282	2,392	7.4	2,277,749	8,727	3.7
1985	25,842.6	189,822	735	4.8	1,408,717	5,451	-0.9	575,636	2,227	1.9	2,174,175	8,413	0.3
1984	25,607.6	179,397	701	3.1	1,408,663	5,501	-1.9	559,597	2,185	0.1	2,147,657	8,387	-1.0
1983	25,367.0	172,315	679	1.2	1,422,703	5,608	-4.0	553,615	2,182	-3.5	2,148,633	8,470	-3.5
1982	25,117.4	168,646	671	2.7	1,466,923	5,840	1.4	568,099	2,262	-2.6	2,203,668	8,773	0.4
1981	24,820.4	162,228	654	2.8	1,429,520	5,759	5.8	576,453	2,322	2.6	2,168,201	8,736	4.7
1980	24,516.3	155,864	636	4.3	1,334,619	5,444	11.0	554,916	2,263	5.1	2,045,399	8,343	8.8
1979	24,202.2	147,528	610	5.1	1,186,697	4,903	7.1	521,046	2,153	7.9	1,855,271	7,666	7.2
1978	23,964.0	138,972	580	1.4	1,097,242	4,579	2.5	478,083	1,995	3.2	1,714,297	7,154	2.6
1977	23,726.3	135,745	572	-2.0	1,059,688	4,466	-1.5	458,587	1,933	3.5	1,654,020	6,971	-0.2
1976	23,449.8	136,935	584	-0.2	1,062,952	4,533	0.8	437,817	1,867	5.6	1,637,704	6,984	1.9
1975	23,142.3	135,424	585	5.9	1,041,036	4,498	8.4	409,345	1,769	5.1	1,585,805	6,852	7.3
1974	22,808.4	126,053	553	5.6	946,793	4,151	12.1	384,039	1,684	8.9	1,456,885	6,387	10.6
1973	22,493.8	117,764	524	5.3	833,148	3,704	1.9	347,643	1,546	26.3	1,298,555	5,773	7.8
1972	22,219.6	110,468	497	1.0	807,468	3,634	-0.4	271,869	1,224	4.6	1,189,805	5,355	0.8
1971	21,962.1	108,095	492	2.4	801,379	3,649	3.8	256,984	1,170	-3.9	1,166,458	5,311	1.9
1970	21,297.0	102,361	481	6.2	748,519	3,515	12.6	259,189	1,217	4.6	1,110,069	5,212	10.0
1969	21,001.0	95,084	453	7.1	655,304	3,120	10.4	244,402	1,164	7.1	994,790	4,737	9.3
1968	20,701.0	87,544	423	11.0	584,996	2,826	13.8	224,990	1,087	10.3	897,530	4,336	12.6
1967	20,378.0	77,614	381	9.9	506,151	2,484	10.0	200,803	985	8.7	784,568	3,850	9.6
1966	20,014.9	69,386	347	15.9	451,980	2,258	8.0	181,443	907	12.0	702,809	3,511	9.8
1965	19,644.0	58,780	299	5.4	410,688	2,091	-2.6	158,950	809	-0.7	628,418	3,199	-1.4
1964	19,291.0	54,769	284	13.8	414,048	2,146	4.9	157,221	815	12.3	626,038	3,245	7.4
1963	18,931.0	47,229	249	13.0	387,517	2,047	8.2	137,359	726	10.1	572,105	3,022	9.0
1962	18,583.0	41,026	221	...	351,483	1,891	...	122,477	659	...	514,986	2,771	...

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

¹ Excluding traffic offences.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates are from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 2000 report, produced by Demography Division, Statistics Canada (Catalogue 91-213-XPB). Populations as of June 1st: intercensal estimates from 1962 to 1970, without adjustment for net census under-coverage. Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates from 1971 to 1990; final intercensal estimates from 1991 to 1995; final postcensal estimates for 1996 and 1997; updated postcensal estimates for 1998 and 1999; and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2000.

³ In comparison to the previous year rate. Percent change based on unrounded rates.

... Figures not applicable

^r Revised figures.

Table 3.2
Crime in Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), 2000¹

Census Metropolitan Area	Population	Violent Crime		Property Crime		Other Criminal Code		Total Criminal Code ²	
		Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³
Population 500,000 +									
Vancouver ⁴	2,048,823	22,690	1,107	148,807	7,263	58,166	2,839	229,663	11,210
Winnipeg	681,146	9,239	1,356	38,874	5,707	22,572	3,314	70,685	10,377
Edmonton	944,194	8,882	941	44,191	4,680	26,022	2,756	79,095	8,377
Montréal	3,480,342	32,047	921	153,083	4,399	66,629	1,914	251,759	7,234
Calgary	952,960	8,375	879	42,975	4,510	16,452	1,726	67,802	7,115
Hamilton	671,679	6,766	1,007	23,946	3,565	13,384	1,993	44,096	6,565
Ottawa ⁵	822,933	5,679	690	27,391	3,328	13,673	1,661	46,743	5,680
Toronto	4,751,408	41,249	868	139,655	2,939	70,427	1,482	251,331	5,290
Québec	689,654	3,544	514	21,565	3,127	10,119	1,467	35,228	5,108
Population 100,000 - 499,999									
Regina	200,455	3,187	1,590	16,867	8,414	9,552	4,765	29,606	14,769
Saskatoon	232,600	3,455	1,485	15,916	6,843	10,613	4,563	29,984	12,891
Victoria	317,492	3,549	1,118	17,588	5,540	12,497	3,936	33,634	10,594
Halifax	355,996	4,145	1,164	19,230	5,402	9,551	2,683	32,926	9,249
Thunder Bay	126,343	1,749	1,384	5,401	4,275	4,094	3,240	11,244	8,900
London ⁶	377,523	3,165	838	20,037	5,307	9,721	2,575	32,923	8,721
Windsor	304,390	2,298	755	11,660	3,831	7,612	2,501	21,570	7,086
Sudbury	157,132	1,531	974	5,856	3,727	3,273	2,083	10,660	6,784
St. John's	175,062	1,489	851	6,707	3,831	3,636	2,077	11,832	6,759
St. Catharines-Niagara ⁶	422,995	2,635	623	15,671	3,705	9,383	2,218	27,689	6,546
Hull ⁷	258,053	1,990	771	9,511	3,686	5,052	1,958	16,553	6,415
Saint John ⁶	146,844	1,536	1,046	4,164	2,836	3,518	2,396	9,218	6,277
Kitchener ⁶	446,311	3,077	689	16,709	3,744	7,483	1,677	27,269	6,110
Sherbrooke	152,897	669	438	6,005	3,927	2,239	1,464	8,913	5,829
Trois-Rivières	141,785	647	456	4,651	3,280	2,085	1,471	7,383	5,207
Chicoutimi-Jonquière ⁶	145,014	817	563	4,551	3,138	2,033	1,402	7,401	5,104

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

¹ Please note that a CMA typically comprises more than one police service. Also, please note that the Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) is excluded from this table due to the incongruity between the police agency jurisdictional boundaries and the CMA boundaries.

² Excluding traffic offences.

³ Rates are calculated per 100,000 population. The population estimates come from the Annual Demographic Statistics, 2000 report, produced by Statistics Canada, Demography Division (Catalogue 91-213-XPB). Populations as of July 1st: updated postcensal estimates for 1999 and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2000.

⁴ As a result of labour action, from September to December 2000, there was a decrease in the number of theft crimes reported to Vancouver Police. This affects both the total property crime and the total Criminal Code figures when comparing to previous years.

⁵ Ottawa refers to the Ontario part of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

⁶ Populations were adjusted to follow policing boundaries.

⁷ Hull refers to the Quebec part of the Ottawa-Hull CMA.

Table 3.3
Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000

CANADA population: 30,750,087	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	291	1	145	27	59.1	217	14	8	-
Second degree murder	193	1	166	10	91.2	139	25	24	4
Manslaughter	53	--	45	4	92.5	50	7	4	-
Infanticide	5	--	2	1	60.0	-	1	-	1
Homicide - Total	542	2	358	42	73.8	406	47	36	5
Attempted Murder	766	2	573	22	77.7	506	63	47	6
Sexual assault	23,481	76	10,826	4,423	64.9	7,439	131	1,583	62
Sexual assault with weapon	385	1	207	40	64.2	150	16	32	1
Aggravated sexual assault	183	1	113	19	72.1	96	4	8	-
Sexual Assault - Total	24,049	78	11,146	4,482	65.0	7,685	151	1,623	63
Assault	190,350	619	87,245	56,937	75.7	58,505	11,352	7,787	3,848
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	40,600	132	25,868	5,642	77.6	17,797	3,617	3,499	938
Aggravated assault	2,567	8	1,899	153	79.9	1,580	226	288	44
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	1,688	5	1,270	215	88.0	950	131	149	48
Discharge firearm with intent	140	--	91	13	74.3	44	4	22	2
Police	6,657	22	6,180	386	98.6	3,967	1,048	343	224
Other peace-public officers	932	3	793	70	92.6	469	87	61	23
Other assaults	2,716	9	1,506	668	80.0	850	136	116	43
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	245,650	799	124,852	64,084	76.9	84,162	16,601	12,265	5,170
Other Sexual Offences	3,105	10	1,691	587	73.4	746	24	149	6
Abduction of person < 14	240	1	59	46	43.8	37	13	2	4
Abduction of person < 16	66	--	20	13	50.0	20	5	-	2
Abduct contravening custody order	283	1	95	103	70.0	25	53	-	-
Abduction no custody order	162	1	42	40	50.6	16	9	-	-
Abduction - Total	751	2	216	202	55.7	98	80	2	6
Robbery with firearms	4,322	14	1,373	171	35.7	1,080	78	243	17
With other offensive weapons	9,893	32	3,187	365	35.9	2,217	219	1,097	156
Other robbery	12,797	42	3,931	702	36.2	2,535	253	1,443	301
Robbery - Total	27,012	88	8,491	1,238	36.0	5,832	550	2,783	474
Crimes of Violence - Total	301,875	982	147,327	70,657	72.2	99,435	17,516	16,905	5,730
Business premises	82,123	267	8,664	4,461	16.0	6,434	344	3,461	276
Residence	175,795	572	19,095	12,167	17.8	11,771	1,088	6,519	795
Other	35,498	115	2,733	1,856	12.9	1,596	91	1,372	111
Breaking and Entering - Total	293,416	954	30,492	18,484	16.7	19,801	1,523	11,352	1,182
Automobiles	96,622	314	7,717	4,858	13.0	4,563	450	3,148	609
Trucks	50,091	163	3,743	1,827	11.1	2,365	195	1,179	201
Motorcycles	4,538	15	271	152	9.3	149	1	113	4
Other	9,017	29	873	473	14.9	523	28	411	35
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	160,268	521	12,604	7,310	12.4	7,600	674	4,851	849
Bicycles	441	1	14	43	12.9	11	-	7	-
From motor vehicles	6,265	20	223	413	10.2	159	7	49	3
Shoplifting	443	1	114	105	49.4	76	25	21	8
Other	14,232	46	1,840	914	19.4	1,239	420	175	35
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	21,381	70	2,191	1,475	17.1	1,485	452	252	46
Bicycles	55,848	182	1,355	2,195	6.4	583	46	668	25
From motor vehicles	261,332	850	6,694	8,646	5.9	3,426	175	1,908	110
Shoplifting	80,238	261	44,751	20,992	81.9	23,635	12,218	6,654	5,373
Other	265,198	862	21,468	25,066	17.5	10,956	3,199	4,129	1,250
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	662,616	2,155	74,268	56,899	19.8	38,600	15,638	13,359	6,758
Have Stolen Goods - Total	28,317	92	23,118	2,694	91.2	13,593	2,342	4,406	1,143
Cheques	25,720	84	11,415	5,228	64.7	4,576	2,115	273	158
Credit Cards	20,051	65	6,444	2,353	43.9	3,133	1,033	327	194
Other	39,898	130	15,727	6,615	56.0	8,124	3,677	701	397
Fraud - Total	85,669	279	33,586	14,196	55.8	15,833	6,825	1,301	749
Property Crimes - Total	1,251,667	4,070	176,259	101,058	22.2	96,912	27,454	35,521	10,727

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

CANADA population: 30,750,087	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	230	1	145	13	68.7	162	303	-	4
Procuring	279	1	177	44	79.2	121	84	2	6
Other	4,527	15	3,415	607	88.8	1,627	1,598	9	57
Prostitution - Total	5,036	16	3,737	664	87.4	1,910	1,985	11	67
Betting house	18	--	13	1	77.8	97	19	1	-
Gaming house	74	--	63	31	127.0	146	36	-	-
Other	150	--	48	31	52.7	53	20	1	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	242	1	124	63	77.3	296	75	2	-
Firearm Usage	2,121	7	998	348	63.5	633	57	194	16
Weapons Possession	7,630	25	4,521	1,645	80.8	2,970	246	960	67
Trafficking, Import/Export	203	1	95	29	61.1	90	6	2	-
Other Offensive Weapons	5,352	17	2,526	1,184	69.3	1,354	95	265	24
Offensive Weapons - Total	15,306	50	8,140	3,206	74.1	5,047	404	1,421	107
Arson	13,724	45	1,394	1,048	17.8	567	136	550	90
Bail violations	77,684	253	77,289	3,510	104.0	40,533	8,758	6,886	2,795
Counterfeiting currency	38,562	125	903	459	3.5	526	142	170	21
Disturbing the peace	80,095	260	5,005	36,171	51.4	3,851	727	546	156
Escape custody	2,509	8	2,084	235	92.4	993	79	781	124
Indecent acts	6,686	22	1,450	1,108	38.3	1,071	74	106	3
Kidnapping	2,170	7	1,562	153	79.0	1,389	75	147	34
Public morals	681	2	150	121	39.8	97	22	5	1
Obstruct peace officer	8,177	27	7,218	714	97.0	4,189	804	543	195
Prisoner unlawfully at large	3,349	11	2,809	365	94.8	1,922	182	424	135
Trespass at night	4,328	14	863	749	37.2	506	22	192	5
Mischief	326,369	1,061	23,899	32,396	17.2	12,368	1,737	6,150	850
Other Criminal Code offences	215,466	701	81,202	59,328	65.2	42,165	6,988	7,206	2,255
Other Crimes - Total	800,384	2,603	217,829	140,290	44.7	117,430	22,210	25,140	6,838
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	2,353,926	7,655	541,415	312,005	36.3	313,777	67,180	77,566	23,295
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	117,060	381	83,992	6,339	77.2	72,471	9,526
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	2,470,986	8,036	625,407	318,344	38.2	386,248	76,706	77,566	23,295
Possession	582	2	299	228	90.5	230	62	9	3
Trafficking	604	2	509	18	87.3	534	120	33	8
Importation	40	--	14	2	40.0	25	1	-	-
Heroin - Total	1,226	4	822	248	87.3	789	183	42	11
Possession	4,928	16	3,327	1,039	88.6	2,724	588	102	28
Trafficking	7,486	24	6,416	201	88.4	5,386	1,186	323	85
Importation	398	1	158	41	50.0	138	75	3	2
Cocaine - Total	12,812	42	9,901	1,281	87.3	8,248	1,849	428	115
Possession	3,776	12	2,015	848	75.8	1,331	227	262	64
Trafficking	2,602	8	1,410	204	62.0	1,144	243	181	28
Importation	1,058	3	172	182	33.5	156	54	14	-
Other Drugs - Total	7,436	24	3,597	1,234	65.0	2,631	524	457	92
Possession	45,350	147	24,260	15,084	86.8	18,072	1,875	4,355	625
Trafficking	10,686	35	7,519	873	78.5	6,506	1,170	1,366	219
Importation	1,094	4	117	677	72.6	121	38	5	1
Cultivation	9,041	29	3,264	984	47.0	3,543	1,085	97	22
Cannabis - Total	66,171	215	35,160	17,618	79.8	28,242	4,168	5,823	867
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	181	1	158	8	91.7	52	11	10	1
Possession	91	--	59	12	78.0	19	3	5	1
Trafficking	28	--	12	7	67.9	7	1	1	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	119	--	71	19	75.6	26	4	6	1
Drugs - Total	87,945	286	49,709	20,408	79.7	39,988	6,739	6,766	1,087
Bankruptcy Act	196	1	171	15	94.9	36	6	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	3,559	12	508	2,281	78.4	322	16	17	3
Customs Act	721	2	65	1,070	157.4	69	12	-	-
Excise Act	598	2	256	149	67.7	261	72	1	1
Immigration Act	1,965	6	839	497	68.0	703	157	10	4
Firearm Act	755	2	52	60	14.8	44	2	2	2
Other	26,855	87	11,162	9,083	75.4	3,670	848	3,477	3,447
Other Federal Statutes - Total	34,649	113	13,053	13,155	75.6	5,105	1,113	3,477	1,407
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	2,593,580	8,434	688,169	351,907	40.1	431,341	84,558	87,809	25,789

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND population: 538,823	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	3	1	1	1	66.7	1	-	-	-
Second degree murder	3	1	3	-	100.0	2	-	1	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	6	1	4	1	83.3	3	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempted Murder	9	2	8	-	88.9	1	1	-	-
Sexual assault	563	104	304	45	62.0	180	13	48	5
Sexual assault with weapon	7	1	5	-	71.4	4	-	1	-
Aggravated sexual assault	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	-	4	-
Sexual Assault - Total	572	106	311	45	62.2	185	13	53	5
Assault	3,494	648	1,475	790	64.8	966	207	166	79
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	549	102	391	44	79.2	264	35	77	11
Aggravated assault	14	3	12	-	85.7	8	1	1	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	16	3	15	-	93.8	8	2	2	-
Discharge firearm with intent	1	--	2	-	200.0	1	-	6	-
Police	66	12	71	4	113.6	48	17	7	8
Other peace-public officers	7	1	7	-	100.0	7	1	3	-
Other assaults	12	2	7	2	75.0	7	2	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	4,159	772	1,980	840	67.8	1,309	265	262	98
Other Sexual Offences	29	5	24	2	89.7	15	-	2	-
Abduction of person < 14	7	1	1	1	28.6	1	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	7	1	-	4	57.1	-	-	-	-
Abduction no custody order	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	17	3	1	5	35.3	1	-	-	-
Robbery with firearms	7	1	2	-	28.6	2	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	23	4	9	-	39.1	8	-	4	2
Other robbery	27	5	10	3	48.1	8	-	11	1
Robbery - Total	57	11	21	3	42.1	18	-	15	3
Crimes of Violence - Total	4,849	900	2,349	896	66.9	1,532	279	333	106
Business premises	1,106	205	268	34	27.3	203	7	153	12
Residence	1,911	355	276	75	18.4	166	11	149	11
Other	502	93	70	37	21.3	50	4	68	4
Breaking and Entering - Total	3,519	653	614	146	21.6	419	22	370	27
Automobiles	428	79	63	21	19.6	42	6	31	6
Trucks	41	8	20	6	63.4	12	2	5	1
Motorcycles	22	4	3	2	22.7	1	-	3	1
Other	151	28	30	18	31.8	12	-	25	4
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	642	119	116	47	25.4	67	8	64	12
Bicycles	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	14	3	3	1	28.6	3	-	-	-
Shoplifting	7	1	3	1	57.1	2	1	1	-
Other	107	20	35	5	37.4	24	20	-	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	135	25	41	7	35.6	29	21	1	-
Bicycles	535	99	11	11	4.1	3	1	11	-
From motor vehicles	1,319	245	42	21	4.8	29	1	14	3
Shoplifting	1,257	233	781	232	80.6	354	247	152	77
Other	4,103	761	394	211	14.7	216	70	98	20
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	7,214	1,339	1,228	475	23.6	602	319	275	100
Have Stolen Goods - Total	171	32	133	14	86.0	59	9	30	7
Cheques	386	72	216	16	60.1	71	38	3	5
Credit Cards	89	17	55	2	64.0	35	7	-	-
Other	835	155	297	52	41.8	145	43	25	1
Fraud - Total	1,310	243	568	70	48.7	251	88	28	6
Property Crimes - Total	12,991	2,411	2,700	759	26.6	1,427	467	768	152

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NEWFOUNDLAND population: 538,823	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Other	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Prostitution - Total	3	1	2	-	66.7	1	1	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	1	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	3	1	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	45	8	16	4	44.4	7	-	-	-
Weapons Possession	39	7	25	9	87.2	18	-	4	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	92	17	41	19	65.2	28	3	6	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	176	33	82	32	64.8	53	3	10	-
Arson	128	24	17	5	17.2	9	3	4	2
Bail violations	776	144	693	57	96.6	393	37	77	37
Counterfeiting currency	45	8	5	4	20.0	1	-	1	-
Disturbing the peace	2,018	375	145	399	27.0	104	12	40	2
Escape custody	21	4	23	-	109.5	14	1	14	2
Indecent Acts	101	19	34	9	42.6	22	-	2	-
Kidnapping	11	2	9	-	81.8	9	1	1	-
Public morals	11	2	1	-	9.1	1	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	67	12	61	5	98.5	29	5	4	3
Prisoner unlawfully at large	66	12	56	7	95.5	16	2	30	8
Trespass at night	121	22	10	19	24.0	7	-	2	-
Mischief	5,230	971	391	483	16.7	210	33	159	19
Other Criminal Code offences	4,155	771	1,430	640	49.8	790	121	165	63
Other Crimes - Total	12,932	2,400	2,959	1,661	35.7	1,659	219	509	136
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	30,772	5,711	8,008	3,316	36.8	4,618	965	1,610	394
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	1,859	345	1,242	64	70.3	1,115	105
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	32,631	6,056	9,250	3,380	38.7	5,733	1,070	1,610	394
Possession	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	--	1	-	50.0	-	-	-	1
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	3	1	1	-	33.3	-	-	-	1
Possession	10	2	4	-	40.0	3	-	-	-
Trafficking	31	6	18	4	71.0	13	1	1	-
Importation	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	43	8	22	4	60.5	16	1	1	-
Possession	54	10	19	4	42.6	14	2	1	-
Trafficking	35	6	11	2	37.1	6	1	3	-
Importation	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	91	17	30	6	39.6	20	3	4	-
Possession	564	105	311	67	67.0	243	24	36	4
Trafficking	251	47	131	17	59.0	126	20	12	1
Importation	3	1	2	-	66.7	1	1	-	-
Cultivation	30	6	9	1	33.3	8	2	-	-
Cannabis - Total	848	157	453	85	63.4	378	47	48	5
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	985	183	506	95	61.0	414	51	53	6
Bankruptcy Act	2	--	2	1	150.0	1	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	250	46	45	231	110.4	44	1	-	-
Customs Act	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	35	6	9	5	40.0	6	-	1	-
Immigration Act	6	1	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-
Firearm Act	42	8	1	4	11.9	1	-	-	-
Other	283	53	96	10	37.5	30	1	20	4
Other Federal Statutes - Total	636	118	153	252	63.7	82	2	21	4
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	34,252	6,357	9,909	3,727	39.8	6,229	1,123	1,684	404

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 138,928	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Second degree murder	2	1	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	3	2	3	-	100.0	3	-	-	-
Attempted Murder	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Sexual assault	104	75	37	15	50.0	34	-	5	-
Sexual assault with weapon	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	105	76	38	15	50.5	35	-	5	-
Assault	750	540	221	160	50.8	173	24	18	5
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	70	50	47	9	80.0	39	2	3	-
Aggravated assault	4	3	4	-	100.0	4	-	-	1
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	4	3	3	-	75.0	1	2	-	-
Discharge firearm with intent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	15	11	14	-	93.3	13	1	1	-
Other peace-public officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assaults	24	17	7	3	41.7	4	1	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	867	624	296	172	54.0	234	30	22	6
Other Sexual Offences	3	2	2	1	100.0	-	-	3	-
Abduction of person < 14	1	1	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	1	1	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	2	1	2	-	100.0	-	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	2	1	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	6	4	2	4	100.0	-	2	-	-
Robbery with firearms	3	2	1	-	33.3	5	-	1	-
With other offensive weapons	4	3	3	-	75.0	3	-	2	-
Other robbery	7	5	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-
Robbery - Total	14	10	4	1	35.7	8	-	3	-
Crimes of Violence - Total	999	719	346	193	54.0	281	32	33	6
Business premises	258	186	43	6	19.0	33	1	13	3
Residence	433	312	105	30	31.2	93	5	14	1
Other	118	85	2	6	6.8	2	-	-	-
Breaking and Entering - Total	809	582	150	42	23.7	128	6	27	4
Automobiles	135	97	38	14	38.5	21	2	21	-
Trucks	52	37	15	5	38.5	9	-	24	-
Motorcycles	7	5	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-
Other	24	17	3	-	12.5	-	-	2	-
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	218	157	56	21	35.3	30	2	47	-
Bicycles	2	1	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	26	19	-	5	19.2	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	3	2	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-
Other	35	25	7	-	20.0	4	1	-	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	66	48	7	8	22.7	4	1	-	-
Bicycles	226	163	4	24	12.4	3	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	996	717	47	40	8.7	15	1	10	-
Shoplifting	239	172	76	76	63.6	35	15	22	13
Other	1,128	812	80	106	16.5	46	9	19	-
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	2,589	1,864	207	246	17.5	99	25	52	13
Have Stolen Goods - Total	65	47	60	6	101.5	26	2	7	-
Cheques	112	81	35	13	42.9	16	9	11	1
Credit Cards	43	31	19	1	46.5	2	3	-	2
Other	227	163	62	12	32.6	38	11	6	1
Fraud - Total	382	275	116	26	37.2	56	23	17	4
Property Crimes - Total	4,129	2,972	596	349	22.9	343	59	150	21

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND population: 138,928	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	2	1	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostitution - Total	2	1	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	3	2	2	-	66.7	2	-	-	-
Weapons Possession	10	7	8	-	80.0	5	-	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	20	14	16	2	90.0	4	-	5	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	33	24	29	2	93.9	11	-	5	-
Arson	30	22	7	1	26.7	6	-	5	1
Bail violations	46	33	41	4	97.8	15	1	3	-
Counterfeiting currency	70	50	17	4	30.0	6	1	1	-
Disturbing the peace	739	532	31	82	15.3	23	3	1	2
Escape custody	15	11	9	1	66.7	4	-	6	-
Indecent Acts	24	17	7	1	33.3	5	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public morals	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	20	14	17	1	90.0	6	3	-	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	42	30	57	1	138.1	8	1	4	-
Trespass at night	27	19	6	1	25.9	2	-	5	-
Mischief	1,703	1,226	142	213	20.8	61	3	26	4
Other Criminal Code offences	1,407	1,013	404	224	44.6	157	22	30	5
Other Crimes - Total	4,161	2,995	768	535	31.3	305	34	86	12
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	9,289	6,686	1,710	1,077	30.0	929	125	269	39
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	681	490	612	29	94.1	504	43
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	9,970	7,176	2,322	1,106	34.4	1,433	168	269	39
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	3	2	4	-	133.3	2	-	-	-
Trafficking	13	9	8	-	61.5	2	3	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	16	12	12	-	75.0	4	3	-	-
Possession	20	14	11	1	60.0	6	-	3	-
Trafficking	9	6	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	29	21	11	2	44.8	6	-	3	-
Possession	134	96	87	12	73.9	59	2	7	-
Trafficking	40	29	36	-	90.0	24	3	1	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	13	9	7	-	53.8	6	1	-	-
Cannabis - Total	187	135	130	12	75.9	89	6	8	-
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	232	167	153	14	72.0	99	9	11	-
Bankruptcy Act	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	24	17	2	-	8.3	2	-	-	-
Customs Act	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	16	12	6	-	37.5	3	1	-	-
Immigration Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Act	14	10	3	-	21.4	3	-	-	-
Other	67	48	10	4	20.9	8	-	-	-
Other Federal Statutes - Total	126	91	21	4	19.8	16	1	-	-
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	10,328	7,434	2,496	1,124	35.1	1,548	178	280	39

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 940,996	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	10	1	2	1	30.0	6	-	-	-
Second degree murder	2	--	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
Manslaughter	3	--	3	-	100.0	3	-	1	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	15	2	6	2	53.3	10	-	1	-
Attempted Murder	16	2	15	-	93.8	13	-	-	-
Sexual assault	736	78	303	88	53.1	187	-	52	1
Sexual assault with weapon	9	1	7	1	88.9	6	-	2	-
Aggravated sexual assault	5	1	3	-	60.0	3	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	750	80	313	89	53.6	196	-	54	1
Assault	6,720	714	2,502	2,129	68.9	1,714	384	194	108
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	808	86	485	95	71.8	335	90	70	13
Aggravated assault	52	6	40	5	86.5	32	7	7	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	125	13	97	15	89.6	73	8	17	3
Discharge firearm with intent	1	--	-	2	200.0	-	-	-	-
Police	143	15	134	5	97.2	88	23	7	1
Other peace-public officers	12	1	11	-	91.7	9	-	-	2
Other assaults	68	7	25	22	69.1	15	1	3	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	7,929	843	3,294	2,273	70.2	2,266	513	298	127
Other Sexual Offences	72	8	34	19	73.6	19	1	5	-
Abduction of person < 14	7	1	1	2	42.9	-	1	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	7	1	3	3	85.7	-	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	16	2	4	5	56.3	-	3	-	-
Robbery with firearms	108	11	41	-	38.0	31	2	16	-
With other offensive weapons	146	16	42	3	30.8	32	6	17	1
Other robbery	267	28	60	14	27.7	41	-	23	13
Robbery - Total	521	55	143	17	30.7	104	8	56	14
Crimes of Violence - Total	9,319	990	3,809	2,405	66.7	2,608	525	414	142
Business premises	2,178	231	285	72	16.4	271	10	117	14
Residence	3,974	422	509	232	18.6	419	44	201	15
Other	1,521	162	153	67	14.5	112	7	81	6
Breaking and Entering - Total	7,673	815	947	371	17.2	802	61	399	35
Automobiles	1,759	187	216	105	18.2	136	13	124	15
Trucks	836	89	59	42	12.1	48	6	27	3
Motorcycles	82	9	12	6	22.0	3	-	7	-
Other	187	20	27	9	19.3	24	1	16	-
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	2,864	304	314	162	16.6	211	20	174	18
Bicycles	29	3	-	5	17.2	1	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	98	10	2	32	34.7	-	-	1	-
Shoplifting	20	2	3	5	40.0	3	-	-	-
Other	192	20	39	13	27.1	31	11	5	1
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	339	36	44	55	29.2	35	11	7	1
Bicycles	968	103	24	67	9.4	11	1	21	-
From motor vehicles	6,807	723	192	124	4.6	78	3	108	6
Shoplifting	1,845	196	837	493	72.1	418	233	142	89
Other	8,771	932	452	897	15.4	279	63	114	23
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	18,391	1,954	1,505	1,581	16.8	786	300	385	118
Have Stolen Goods - Total	1,412	150	1,171	214	98.1	641	267	185	88
Cheques	855	91	295	144	51.3	125	85	5	7
Credit Cards	531	56	118	39	29.6	51	39	7	8
Other	1,587	169	403	177	36.5	182	95	18	19
Fraud - Total	2,973	316	816	360	39.6	358	219	30	34
Property Crimes - Total	33,652	3,576	4,797	2,743	22.4	2,833	878	1,180	294

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NOVA SCOTIA population: 940,996	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	4	--	2	1	75.0	1	1	-	-
Other	157	17	141	12	97.5	33	95	-	4
Prostitution - Total	161	17	143	13	96.9	34	96	-	4
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	8	1	9	2	137.5	6	1	-	-
Other	12	1	2	3	41.7	2	1	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	20	2	11	5	80.0	8	2	-	-
Firearm Usage	69	7	21	5	37.7	15	2	4	-
Weapons Possession	193	21	99	25	64.2	67	7	13	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	1	--	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	239	25	108	54	67.8	65	1	7	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	502	53	228	85	62.4	147	10	24	-
Arson	361	38	49	26	20.8	22	2	31	5
Bail violations	798	85	583	49	79.2	283	68	84	11
Counterfeiting currency	208	22	13	7	9.6	7	2	2	-
Disturbing the peace	3,407	362	295	1,429	50.6	248	63	42	16
Escape custody	17	2	17	-	100.0	7	-	2	1
Indecent Acts	180	19	39	38	42.8	27	-	7	-
Kidnapping	31	3	29	-	93.5	22	2	-	-
Public morals	14	1	3	1	28.6	2	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	74	8	60	10	94.6	34	4	8	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	62	7	37	7	71.0	28	2	2	-
Trespass at night	180	19	26	31	31.7	20	-	6	-
Mischief	11,430	1,215	815	1,420	19.6	459	47	269	30
Other Criminal Code offences	10,827	1,151	3,058	2,386	50.3	1,706	218	427	70
Other Crimes - Total	28,272	3,004	5,406	5,507	38.6	3,054	516	904	137
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	71,243	7,571	14,012	10,655	34.6	8,495	1,919	2,498	573
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	3,321	353	2,192	148	70.5	1,971	203
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	74,564	7,924	16,204	10,803	36.2	10,466	2,122	2,498	573
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	--	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	2	--	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Possession	77	8	54	1	71.4	57	11	3	1
Trafficking	72	8	58	1	81.9	37	10	5	-
Importation	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	151	16	112	2	75.5	94	21	8	1
Possession	56	6	18	6	42.9	11	1	2	-
Trafficking	47	5	19	3	46.8	15	2	-	1
Importation	5	1	3	-	60.0	3	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	108	11	40	9	45.4	29	3	2	1
Possession	1,243	132	735	203	75.5	558	63	106	12
Trafficking	382	41	187	109	77.5	148	28	21	5
Importation	6	1	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	244	26	68	21	36.5	58	15	1	-
Cannabis - Total	1,875	199	990	334	70.6	764	106	128	17
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	2,136	227	1,144	345	69.7	889	130	138	19
Bankruptcy Act	88	9	1	-	1.1	1	1	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	66	7	2	47	74.2	2	-	-	-
Customs Act	5	1	2	2	80.0	1	1	-	-
Excise Act	40	4	11	6	42.5	9	2	-	-
Immigration Act	145	15	3	133	93.8	2	-	-	-
Firearm Act	38	4	2	6	21.1	1	1	-	-
Other	388	41	151	96	63.7	16	1	60	29
Other Federal Statutes - Total	770	82	172	290	60.0	32	6	60	29
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	77,470	8,233	17,520	11,438	37.4	11,387	2,258	2,696	621

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 756,598	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	6	1	-	2	33.3	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Manslaughter	2	--	2	-	100	-	1	1	-
Infanticide	1	--	1	-	100	-	-	-	1
Homicide - Total	10	1	4	2	60.0	-	2	1	1
Attempted Murder	4	1	5	-	125.0	4	-	2	-
Sexual assault	753	100	297	122	55.6	239	3	41	1
Sexual assault with weapon	13	2	5	-	38.5	4	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	5	1	2	-	40.0	1	-	1	-
Sexual Assault - Total	771	102	304	122	55.3	244	3	42	1
Assault	4,957	655	1,646	1,222	57.9	1,058	214	273	106
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	648	86	396	108	77.8	314	34	55	13
Aggravated assault	41	5	40	2	102.4	33	3	2	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	26	3	13	6	73.1	14	1	-	-
Discharge firearm with intent	10	1	6	1	70.0	3	-	-	-
Police	163	22	175	14	116.0	148	23	11	4
Other peace-public officers	39	5	37	3	102.6	22	2	5	-
Other assaults	128	17	43	17	46.9	28	1	7	2
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	6,012	795	2,356	1,373	62.0	1,620	278	353	125
Other Sexual Offences	87	11	40	17	65.5	21	2	5	-
Abduction of person < 14	3	--	1	-	33.3	-	-	-	2
Abduction of person < 16	1	--	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	20	3	2	3	25.0	-	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	15	2	4	-	26.7	2	1	-	-
Abduction - Total	39	5	7	4	28.2	2	3	-	2
Robbery with firearms	37	5	22	-	59.5	15	2	13	-
With other offensive weapons	58	8	34	-	58.6	33	1	8	-
Other robbery	71	9	29	2	43.7	30	3	5	-
Robbery - Total	166	22	85	2	52.4	78	6	26	-
Crimes of Violence - Total	7,089	937	2,801	1,520	61.0	1,969	294	429	129
Business premises	1,317	174	212	14	17.2	164	12	96	4
Residence	2,975	393	351	98	15.1	261	27	160	16
Other	917	121	99	18	12.8	79	-	43	8
Breaking and Entering - Total	5,209	688	662	130	15.2	504	39	299	28
Automobiles	719	95	132	38	23.6	83	13	57	8
Trucks	347	46	57	13	20.2	43	2	23	2
Motorcycles	90	12	4	4	8.9	1	-	1	-
Other	400	53	29	11	10.0	12	-	18	-
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	1,556	206	222	66	18.5	139	15	99	10
Bicycles	3	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	50	7	6	4	20.0	5	-	5	2
Shoplifting	10	1	5	5	100.0	3	3	2	-
Other	314	42	58	16	23.6	31	14	7	2
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	377	50	69	25	24.9	39	17	14	4
Bicycles	1,019	135	37	41	7.7	23	1	24	-
From motor vehicles	2,251	298	105	38	6.4	60	6	40	2
Shoplifting	1,693	224	1,034	300	78.8	394	252	261	184
Other	6,632	877	710	564	19.2	442	111	118	38
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	11,595	1,533	1,886	943	24.4	919	370	443	224
Have Stolen Goods - Total	443	59	307	46	79.7	174	13	79	14
Cheques	999	132	418	138	55.7	219	93	13	4
Credit Cards	265	35	97	14	41.9	36	24	7	3
Other	1,316	174	489	130	47.0	227	142	37	19
Fraud - Total	2,580	341	1,004	282	49.8	482	259	57	26
Property Crimes - Total	21,760	2,876	4,150	1,492	25.9	2,257	713	991	306

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NEW BRUNSWICK population: 756,598	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Procuring	6	1	5	-	83.3	3	2	-	-
Other	15	2	2	1	20.0	-	2	-	-
Prostitution - Total	22	3	8	1	40.9	3	5	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	1	-	4	66.7	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	8	1	-	4	50.0	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	59	8	22	6	47.5	5	-	3	-
Weapons Possession	118	16	70	17	73.7	58	2	6	1
Trafficking, Import/Export	3	--	5	1	200.0	4	1	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	166	22	114	29	86.1	80	7	3	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	346	46	211	53	76.3	147	10	12	1
Arson	392	52	53	21	18.9	29	7	27	-
Bail violations	282	37	261	23	100.7	150	25	12	15
Counterfeiting currency	361	48	23	4	7.5	14	3	3	-
Disturbing the peace	2,475	327	163	448	24.7	138	12	27	4
Escape custody	37	5	32	3	94.6	24	1	11	4
Indecent Acts	165	22	47	32	47.9	38	1	2	-
Kidnapping	21	3	18	1	90.5	14	-	2	-
Public morals	38	5	11	1	31.6	2	9	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	190	25	167	35	106.3	108	10	7	3
Prisoner unlawfully at large	115	15	83	10	80.9	31	2	38	16
Trespass at night	189	25	25	21	24.3	18	1	4	-
Mischief	7,138	943	597	551	16.1	319	25	217	16
Other Criminal Code offences	8,692	1,149	2,809	1,322	47.5	1,347	194	338	135
Other Crimes - Total	20,471	2,706	4,508	2,530	34.4	2,382	305	700	194
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	49,320	6,519	11,459	5,542	34.5	6,608	1,312	2,120	629
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	3,723	492	2,706	144	76.6	2,481	235
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	53,043	7,011	14,165	5,686	37.4	9,089	1,547	2,120	629
Possession	3	--	1	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	4	1	1	-	25.0	1	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	7	1	2	-	28.6	2	-	-	-
Possession	63	8	47	9	88.9	40	5	-	-
Trafficking	170	22	63	2	38.2	76	15	2	-
Importation	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	234	31	110	11	51.7	116	20	2	-
Possession	150	20	60	19	52.7	33	9	9	2
Trafficking	80	11	36	5	51.3	22	3	3	2
Importation	15	2	4	-	26.7	1	1	1	-
Other Drugs - Total	245	32	100	24	50.6	56	13	13	4
Possession	1,078	142	815	271	100.7	488	46	121	20
Trafficking	410	54	235	20	62.2	201	37	29	3
Importation	21	3	6	-	28.6	6	-	-	-
Cultivation	379	50	102	36	36.4	94	20	5	1
Cannabis - Total	1,888	250	1,158	327	78.7	789	103	155	24
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	6	1	1	-	16.7	-	-	1	-
Possession	3	--	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	3	--	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	2,383	315	1,371	363	72.8	963	136	171	28
Bankruptcy Act	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	320	42	9	284	91.6	1	-	-	-
Customs Act	47	6	4	11	31.9	4	-	-	-
Excise Act	97	13	31	9	41.2	42	12	-	-
Immigration Act	86	11	6	43	57.0	6	-	-	-
Firearm Act	239	32	4	5	3.8	5	-	-	-
Other	801	106	208	100	38.5	30	17	124	20
Other Federal Statutes - Total	1,592	210	264	452	45.0	89	29	124	20
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	57,018	7,536	15,800	6,501	39.1	10,141	1,712	2,415	677

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,372,448	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	108	1	48	7	50.9	107	5	5	-
Second degree murder	25	--	20	5	100.0	20	1	-	-
Manslaughter	13	--	12	-	92.3	11	1	-	-
Infanticide	2	--	1	-	50.0	-	1	-	-
Homicide - Total	148	2	81	12	62.8	138	8	5	-
Attempted Murder	289	4	189	18	71.6	174	25	10	1
Sexual assault	3,281	45	1,332	795	64.8	922	17	140	-
Sexual assault with weapon	74	1	18	10	37.8	10	-	4	-
Aggravated sexual assault	69	1	27	11	55.1	24	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	3,424	46	1,377	816	64.0	956	17	144	-
Assault	29,361	398	14,039	10,273	82.8	9,887	1,468	1,173	319
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	7,759	105	4,203	1,725	76.4	3,061	483	440	87
Aggravated assault	322	4	218	52	83.9	187	18	35	1
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	237	3	146	51	83.1	120	12	16	1
Discharge firearm with intent	41	1	20	1	51.2	11	-	2	-
Police	2,053	28	1,840	115	95.2	1,187	298	82	35
Other peace-public officers	246	3	196	23	89.0	109	22	17	1
Other assaults	212	3	115	55	80.2	69	23	3	2
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	40,231	546	20,777	12,295	82.2	14,631	2,324	1,768	446
Other Sexual Offences	1,083	15	373	277	60.0	217	6	37	4
Abduction of person < 14	37	1	12	10	59.5	9	2	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	7	--	4	1	71.4	3	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	41	1	19	25	107.3	4	8	-	-
Abduction no custody order	9	--	5	3	88.9	1	4	-	-
Abduction - Total	94	1	40	39	84.0	17	14	-	-
Robbery with firearms	1,489	20	392	103	33.2	291	20	41	2
With other offensive weapons	2,349	32	719	139	36.5	533	33	141	3
Other robbery	3,804	52	1,123	341	38.5	737	61	253	21
Robbery - Total	7,642	104	2,234	583	36.9	1,561	114	435	26
Crimes of Violence - Total	52,911	718	25,071	14,040	73.9	17,694	2,508	2,399	477
Business premises	21,065	286	1,738	1,436	15.1	1,336	45	386	15
Residence	56,989	773	5,329	3,976	16.3	3,175	206	1,072	43
Other	1,930	26	131	80	10.9	98	5	55	1
Breaking and Entering - Total	79,984	1,085	7,198	5,492	15.9	4,609	256	1,513	59
Automobiles	25,399	345	1,893	856	10.8	1,323	73	413	15
Trucks	13,514	183	771	277	7.8	616	20	100	4
Motorcycles	1,746	24	122	49	9.8	71	-	42	2
Other	1,799	24	125	31	8.7	80	2	20	-
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	42,458	576	2,911	1,213	9.7	2,090	95	575	21
Bicycles	57	1	3	1	7.0	3	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	1,854	25	32	114	7.9	40	2	1	-
Shoplifting	65	1	15	9	36.9	15	4	-	-
Other	4,380	59	403	192	13.6	338	58	20	1
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	6,356	86	453	316	12.1	396	64	21	1
Bicycles	13,728	186	388	432	6.0	183	11	101	1
From motor vehicles	42,390	575	1,702	2,404	9.7	826	26	257	8
Shoplifting	14,214	193	7,806	3,496	79.5	4,553	2,076	679	394
Other	49,753	675	4,190	4,305	17.1	2,449	475	459	90
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	120,085	1,629	14,086	10,637	20.6	8,011	2,588	1,496	493
Have Stolen Goods - Total	2,664	36	1,815	450	85.0	1,383	140	209	15
Cheques	4,841	66	1,990	920	60.1	1,151	344	43	14
Credit Cards	4,876	66	1,484	556	41.8	1,006	240	47	16
Other	7,860	107	2,478	1,300	48.1	1,514	409	84	23
Fraud - Total	17,577	238	5,952	2,776	49.7	3,671	993	174	53
Property Crimes - Total	269,124	3,650	32,415	20,884	19.8	20,160	4,136	3,988	642

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

QUEBEC population: 7,372,448	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	117	2	61	6	57.3	80	131	-	2
Procuring	44	1	14	3	38.6	13	27	-	-
Other	704	10	517	16	75.7	340	155	1	-
Prostitution - Total	865	12	592	25	71.3	433	313	1	2
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	5	--	1	-	20.0	4	1	-	-
Other	23	--	14	1	65.2	18	7	1	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	28	--	15	1	57.1	22	8	1	-
Firearm Usage	240	3	104	54	65.8	93	4	11	-
Weapons Possession	583	8	429	67	85.1	336	18	32	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	8	--	5	4	112.5	7	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	319	4	198	44	75.9	164	10	13	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,150	16	736	169	78.7	600	32	56	-
Arson	4,331	59	258	277	12.4	133	32	72	4
Bail violations	7,169	97	6,088	747	95.3	3,878	483	245	20
Counterfeiting currency	15,081	205	134	92	1.5	98	12	22	5
Disturbing the peace	700	9	307	129	62.3	209	50	10	2
Escape custody	504	7	381	79	91.3	159	4	182	3
Indecent Acts	1,226	17	319	182	40.9	242	7	7	-
Kidnapping	755	10	423	99	69.1	375	11	56	7
Public morals	112	2	23	19	37.5	20	3	2	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,596	22	1,301	150	90.9	904	118	80	14
Prisoner unlawfully at large	691	9	603	20	90.2	518	34	19	1
Trespass at night	407	6	173	54	55.8	103	6	17	1
Mischief	54,605	741	3,804	3,788	13.9	1,886	235	651	42
Other Criminal Code offences	33,087	449	15,554	10,004	77.2	9,287	1,335	967	105
Other Crimes - Total	122,307	1,659	30,711	15,835	38.1	18,867	2,683	2,388	206
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	444,342	6,027	88,197	50,759	31.3	56,721	9,327	8,775	1,325
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	25,470	345	17,586	1,768	76.0	15,388	1,814
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	469,812	6,373	105,783	52,527	33.7	72,109	11,141	8,775	1,325
Possession	40	1	31	1	80.0	22	7	1	1
Trafficking	86	1	63	4	77.9	64	16	-	3
Importation	10	--	2	-	20.0	2	1	-	-
Heroin - Total	136	2	96	5	74.3	88	24	1	4
Possession	1,013	14	722	95	80.7	588	86	20	4
Trafficking	2,369	32	2,070	51	89.5	1,036	159	25	6
Importation	112	2	22	2	21.4	24	4	-	-
Cocaine - Total	3,494	47	2,814	148	84.8	1,648	249	45	10
Possession	982	13	545	221	78.0	370	48	96	21
Trafficking	919	12	445	52	54.1	302	54	104	11
Importation	248	3	50	16	26.6	45	8	3	-
Other Drugs - Total	2,149	29	1,040	289	61.8	717	110	203	32
Possession	7,946	108	4,334	2,350	84.1	3,057	249	908	124
Trafficking	2,799	38	1,970	377	83.9	1,522	217	624	70
Importation	92	1	20	6	28.3	24	2	2	-
Cultivation	2,518	34	865	88	37.8	921	159	27	3
Cannabis - Total	13,355	181	7,189	2,821	75.0	5,524	627	1,561	197
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	19,134	260	11,139	3,263	75.3	7,977	1,010	1,810	243
Bankruptcy Act	54	1	139	5	266.7	18	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	131	2	14	88	77.9	12	1	1	-
Customs Act	106	1	44	914	903.8	38	4	-	-
Excise Act	156	2	88	31	76.3	86	29	-	-
Immigration Act	239	3	64	40	43.5	60	8	-	2
Firearm Act	55	1	29	5	61.8	23	1	1	1
Other	1,691	23	441	688	66.8	114	14	127	7
Other Federal Statutes - Total	2,432	33	819	1,771	106.5	351	59	129	10
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	491,378	6,665	117,741	57,561	35.7	80,437	12,210	10,714	1,578

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,669,344	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	85	1	47	9	65.9	54	4	3	-
Second degree murder	57	--	48	-	84.2	36	8	6	1
Manslaughter	11	--	7	2	81.8	7	1	1	-
Infanticide	2	--	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	155	1	102	12	73.5	97	13	10	1
Attempted Murder	266	2	204	3	77.8	181	17	25	3
Sexual assault	8,679	74	4,241	2,133	73.4	2,873	45	704	33
Sexual assault with weapon	110	1	77	11	80.0	55	6	18	-
Aggravated sexual assault	36	--	26	4	83.3	24	3	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	8,825	76	4,344	2,148	73.6	2,952	54	722	33
Assault	64,892	556	32,453	19,417	79.9	20,363	4,108	3,425	1,721
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	13,922	119	9,957	1,410	81.6	6,572	1,303	1,533	411
Aggravated assault	1,099	9	821	47	79.0	683	95	120	22
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	643	6	548	60	94.6	384	57	77	24
Discharge firearm with intent	41	--	19	5	58.5	11	1	5	-
Police	2,060	18	1,995	58	99.7	1,257	335	125	72
Other peace-public officers	354	3	291	31	91.0	165	29	15	8
Other assaults	1,561	13	930	398	85.1	509	79	74	29
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	84,572	725	47,014	21,426	80.9	29,944	6,007	5,374	2,287
Other Sexual Offences	1,012	9	709	167	86.6	221	9	43	2
Abduction of person < 14	72	1	19	15	47.2	10	5	1	2
Abduction of person < 16	42	--	11	6	40.5	6	1	-	1
Abduct contravening custody order	120	1	31	47	65.0	10	13	-	-
Abduction no custody order	80	1	20	24	55.0	5	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	314	3	81	92	55.1	31	19	1	3
Robbery with firearms	1,305	11	368	53	32.3	286	16	102	3
With other offensive weapons	3,878	33	1,266	161	36.8	759	86	577	74
Other robbery	3,213	28	1,141	190	41.4	648	68	581	59
Robbery - Total	8,396	72	2,775	404	37.9	1,693	170	1,260	136
Crimes of Violence - Total	103,540	887	55,229	24,252	76.8	35,119	6,289	7,435	2,465
Business premises	24,544	210	2,664	1,849	18.4	1,789	105	938	77
Residence	50,277	431	5,554	4,794	20.6	3,127	349	2,047	288
Other	10,587	91	1,051	977	19.2	481	23	412	39
Breaking and Entering - Total	85,408	732	9,269	7,620	19.8	5,397	477	3,397	404
Automobiles	29,610	254	2,461	2,439	16.5	1,290	155	1,009	241
Trucks	14,706	126	1,046	658	11.6	568	51	328	68
Motorcycles	1,087	9	44	36	7.4	13	1	18	-
Other	2,881	25	258	140	13.8	128	8	96	2
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	48,284	414	3,809	3,273	14.7	1,999	215	1,451	311
Bicycles	124	1	4	10	11.3	2	-	3	-
From motor vehicles	2,769	24	80	223	10.9	50	-	13	-
Shoplifting	147	1	31	22	36.1	20	10	3	2
Other	5,664	49	652	428	19.1	413	145	71	19
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	8,704	75	767	683	16.7	485	155	90	21
Bicycles	19,743	169	458	961	7.2	170	13	264	10
From motor vehicles	76,616	657	2,087	4,904	9.1	779	62	594	32
Shoplifting	22,367	192	13,163	5,697	84.3	5,900	4,033	2,358	2,324
Other	91,962	788	7,902	9,871	19.3	3,385	1,231	1,626	617
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	210,688	1,805	23,610	21,433	21.4	10,234	5,339	4,842	2,983
Have Stolen Goods - Total	11,310	97	10,173	644	95.6	5,256	947	1,979	576
Cheques	9,684	83	4,284	2,494	70.0	1,524	835	106	77
Credit Cards	7,580	65	2,656	1,273	51.8	1,074	384	135	85
Other	13,128	112	5,970	2,564	65.0	2,836	1,717	265	138
Fraud - Total	30,392	260	12,910	6,331	63.3	5,434	2,936	506	300
Property Crimes - Total	394,786	3,383	60,538	39,984	25.5	28,805	10,069	12,265	4,595

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

ONTARIO population: 11,669,344	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	90	1	77	5	91.1	73	169	-	2
Procuring	95	1	56	22	82.1	41	43	-	1
Other	1,490	13	1,372	76	97.2	711	569	4	17
Prostitution - Total	1,675	14	1,505	103	96.0	825	781	4	20
Betting house	13	--	12	-	92.3	80	15	1	-
Gaming house	33	--	30	3	100.0	97	24	-	-
Other	35	--	12	12	68.6	14	9	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	81	1	54	15	85.2	191	48	1	-
Firearm Usage	819	7	510	127	77.8	283	38	128	14
Weapons Possession	3,311	28	2,044	650	81.4	1,289	117	460	34
Trafficking, Import/Export	157	1	68	15	52.9	64	4	1	-
Other Offensive Weapons	1,992	17	1,135	337	73.9	428	31	96	8
Offensive Weapons - Total	6,279	54	3,757	1,129	77.8	2,064	190	685	56
Arson	3,380	29	507	289	23.6	183	43	172	21
Bail violations	34,292	294	31,400	1,668	96.4	17,446	3,513	3,333	1,225
Counterfeiting currency	7,256	62	423	226	8.9	238	71	93	15
Disturbing the peace	15,602	134	2,268	7,291	61.3	1,567	295	158	67
Escape custody	1,210	10	1,010	79	90.0	463	43	336	83
Indecent Acts	2,631	23	593	510	41.9	422	52	43	1
Kidnapping	744	6	616	31	87.0	543	39	50	12
Public morals	274	2	63	67	47.4	44	4	1	-
Obstruct peace officer	2,403	21	2,217	140	98.1	1,187	253	181	50
Prisoner unlawfully at large	528	5	420	43	87.7	266	31	95	29
Trespass at night	1,314	11	359	231	44.9	161	10	78	-
Mischief	101,373	869	9,173	9,874	18.8	4,620	662	2,032	356
Other Criminal Code offences	71,865	616	29,092	20,760	69.4	13,654	2,510	2,902	1,083
Other Crimes - Total	250,907	2,150	83,457	42,456	50.2	43,874	8,545	10,164	3,018
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	749,233	6,421	199,224	106,692	40.8	107,798	24,903	29,864	10,078
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	36,005	309	27,656	974	79.5	24,742	2,835
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	785,238	6,729	226,880	107,666	42.6	132,540	27,738	29,864	10,078
Possession	103	1	89	6	92.2	72	19	4	-
Trafficking	115	1	97	4	87.8	99	21	9	-
Importation	21	--	10	2	57.1	15	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	239	2	196	12	87.0	186	40	13	-
Possession	1,701	15	1,521	109	95.8	1,270	300	38	6
Trafficking	1,653	14	1,592	37	98.5	1,759	411	113	22
Importation	224	2	126	21	65.6	106	69	2	2
Cocaine - Total	3,578	31	3,239	167	95.2	3,135	780	153	30
Possession	1,447	12	911	251	80.3	581	96	102	23
Trafficking	559	5	369	54	75.7	313	78	29	4
Importation	652	6	86	125	32.4	70	28	8	-
Other Drugs - Total	2,658	23	1,366	430	67.6	964	202	139	27
Possession	17,252	148	12,350	3,671	92.9	9,184	966	2,244	297
Trafficking	2,915	25	2,486	135	89.9	2,140	351	437	78
Importation	838	7	68	656	86.4	69	29	3	1
Cultivation	1,445	12	680	215	61.9	592	181	25	4
Cannabis - Total	22,450	192	15,584	4,677	90.2	11,985	1,527	2,709	380
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	171	1	156	8	95.9	52	11	8	1
Possession	86	1	57	11	79.1	18	3	4	1
Trafficking	28	--	12	7	67.9	7	1	1	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	114	1	69	18	76.3	25	4	5	1
Drugs - Total	29,210	250	20,610	5,312	88.7	16,347	2,564	3,027	439
Bankruptcy Act	16	--	13	4	106.3	12	2	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	818	7	390	196	71.6	220	11	12	3
Customs Act	160	1	8	64	45.0	18	4	-	-
Excise Act	154	1	94	86	116.9	93	25	-	1
Immigration Act	950	8	646	115	80.1	525	130	8	2
Firearm Act	32	--	4	8	37.5	3	-	1	-
Other	9,468	81	3,768	4,152	83.7	2,003	481	945	417
Other Federal Statutes - Total	11,598	99	4,923	4,625	82.3	2,874	653	966	423
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	826,046	7,079	252,413	117,603	44.8	151,761	30,955	33,857	10,940

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,147,880	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	5	--	3	1	80.0	2	-	-	-
Second degree murder	20	2	20	-	100.0	24	2	9	2
Manslaughter	5	--	5	-	100.0	8	2	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	30	3	28	1	96.7	34	4	9	2
Attempted Murder	21	2	27	-	128.6	20	3	3	-
Sexual assault	1,328	116	665	151	61.4	494	10	87	4
Sexual assault with weapon	26	2	16	4	76.9	12	3	1	1
Aggravated sexual assault	11	1	6	1	63.6	4	1	1	-
Sexual Assault - Total	1,365	119	687	156	61.8	510	14	89	5
Assault	11,448	997	6,233	2,452	75.9	4,229	1,046	388	291
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	3,304	288	2,252	452	81.8	1,514	481	229	112
Aggravated assault	178	16	151	11	91.0	119	25	42	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	19	2	14	3	89.5	11	-	3	-
Discharge firearm with intent	9	1	15	1	177.8	7	-	-	-
Police	275	24	258	13	98.5	144	52	18	19
Other peace-public officers	45	4	43	-	95.6	26	7	3	2
Other assaults	127	11	73	18	71.7	47	6	3	3
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	15,405	1,342	9,039	2,950	77.8	6,097	1,617	686	427
Other Sexual Offences	105	9	68	9	73.3	36	-	11	-
Abduction of person < 14	13	1	3	6	69.2	4	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	1	--	-	-	-	9	3	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	11	1	4	2	54.5	2	4	-	-
Abduction no custody order	9	1	3	2	55.6	2	1	-	-
Abduction - Total	34	3	10	10	58.8	17	8	-	-
Robbery with firearms	146	13	95	1	65.8	62	6	20	-
With other offensive weapons	608	53	255	4	42.6	175	18	73	24
Other robbery	1,091	95	345	21	33.5	211	33	108	50
Robbery - Total	1,845	161	695	26	39.1	448	57	201	74
Crimes of Violence - Total	18,805	1,638	10,554	3,152	72.9	7,162	1,703	999	508
Business premises	3,535	308	487	115	17.0	301	27	275	33
Residence	8,188	713	1,162	294	17.8	619	80	462	53
Other	2,461	214	189	83	11.1	90	-	132	17
Breaking and Entering - Total	14,184	1,236	1,838	492	16.4	1,010	107	869	103
Automobiles	6,741	587	667	122	11.7	277	33	435	99
Trucks	4,324	377	413	58	10.9	121	8	171	35
Motorcycles	80	7	8	1	11.3	3	-	6	-
Other	652	57	53	61	17.5	31	1	41	3
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	11,797	1,028	1,141	242	11.7	432	42	653	137
Bicycles	53	5	2	9	20.8	2	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	95	8	11	1	12.6	6	-	2	-
Shoplifting	39	3	10	16	66.7	5	-	4	2
Other	316	28	72	22	29.7	44	12	22	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	503	44	95	48	28.4	57	12	28	2
Bicycles	2,570	224	77	115	7.5	28	1	46	4
From motor vehicles	9,538	831	146	63	2.2	47	1	78	3
Shoplifting	3,253	283	1,941	908	87.6	810	574	421	387
Other	11,774	1,026	1,225	966	18.6	548	162	263	83
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	27,135	2,364	3,389	2,052	20.1	1,433	738	808	477
Have Stolen Goods - Total	932	81	790	75	92.8	370	75	187	52
Cheques	918	80	454	132	63.8	194	96	13	4
Credit Cards	403	35	186	12	49.1	76	25	16	5
Other	1,136	99	543	128	59.1	286	108	27	22
Fraud - Total	2,457	214	1,183	272	59.2	556	229	56	31
Property Crimes - Total	57,008	4,966	8,436	3,181	20.4	3,858	1,203	2,601	802

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

MANITOBA population: 1,147,880	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	4	--	3	4	175.0	2	-	-	1
Other	269	23	220	50	100.4	82	120	2	14
Prostitution - Total	273	24	223	54	101.5	84	120	2	15
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	1	-	2	33.3	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	7	1	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	153	13	52	21	47.7	44	2	5	-
Weapons Possession	495	43	370	52	85.3	217	16	111	10
Trafficking, Import/Export	6	1	2	3	83.3	3	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	409	36	186	79	64.8	102	6	28	2
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,063	93	610	155	72.0	366	24	144	12
Arson	756	66	180	90	35.7	39	18	52	20
Bail violations	5,576	486	5,255	157	97.1	2,980	735	487	231
Counterfeiting currency	261	23	34	11	17.2	10	4	-	-
Disturbing the peace	4,007	349	173	1,525	42.4	121	31	23	17
Escape custody	64	6	59	4	98.4	27	2	12	5
Indecent Acts	279	24	46	32	28.0	33	2	5	-
Kidnapping	74	6	69	2	95.9	70	1	2	1
Public morals	31	3	13	5	58.1	6	-	1	1
Obstruct peace officer	123	11	107	6	91.9	56	12	12	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	167	15	162	2	98.2	98	5	28	20
Trespass at night	267	23	35	56	34.1	18	-	10	4
Mischief	22,218	1,936	1,213	1,712	13.2	576	80	453	62
Other Criminal Code offences	12,105	1,055	5,203	2,391	62.7	2,907	512	476	155
Other Crimes - Total	47,271	4,118	13,382	6,204	41.4	7,391	1,546	1,707	545
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	123,084	10,723	32,372	12,537	36.5	18,411	4,452	5,307	1,855
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	4,543	396	3,376	145	77.5	2,828	462
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	127,627	11,118	35,748	12,682	37.9	21,239	4,914	5,307	1,855
Possession	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	3	--	4	-	133.3	3	2	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	4	--	4	-	100.0	3	2	-	-
Possession	84	7	70	3	86.9	53	16	2	1
Trafficking	173	15	141	-	81.5	144	24	11	-
Importation	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	258	22	211	3	82.9	197	40	13	1
Possession	102	9	33	9	41.2	20	3	2	4
Trafficking	144	13	25	2	18.8	18	6	2	2
Importation	6	1	2	1	50.0	1	1	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	252	22	60	12	28.6	39	10	4	6
Possession	1,025	89	706	137	82.2	455	72	162	37
Trafficking	422	37	274	10	67.3	255	59	39	4
Importation	10	1	6	1	70.0	5	1	-	-
Cultivation	116	10	55	8	54.3	65	17	6	1
Cannabis - Total	1,573	137	1,041	156	76.1	780	149	207	42
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	2,089	182	1,316	171	71.2	1,019	201	224	49
Bankruptcy Act	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	19	2	1	8	47.4	1	-	-	-
Customs Act	68	6	1	11	17.6	2	1	-	-
Excise Act	27	2	2	5	25.9	6	-	-	-
Immigration Act	29	3	14	12	89.7	17	2	-	-
Firearm Act	50	4	1	3	8.0	1	-	-	-
Other	4,046	352	1,271	1,636	71.8	516	117	440	188
Other Federal Statutes - Total	4,241	369	1,290	1,675	69.9	543	120	440	188
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	133,957	11,670	38,354	14,528	39.5	22,801	5,235	5,971	2,092

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,023,636	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	5	--	5	-	100.0	10	-	-	-
Second degree murder	19	2	18	-	94.7	12	5	1	-
Manslaughter	2	--	1	-	50.0	1	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	26	3	24	-	92.3	23	5	1	-
Attempted Murder	34	3	28	-	82.4	19	9	1	1
Sexual assault	1,480	145	658	259	62.0	429	11	102	7
Sexual assault with weapon	26	3	15	5	76.9	7	1	1	-
Aggravated sexual assault	19	2	15	1	84.2	13	-	1	-
Sexual Assault - Total	1,525	149	688	265	62.5	449	12	104	7
Assault	10,619	1,037	4,774	3,200	75.1	3,133	663	382	297
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	2,801	274	1,775	407	77.9	1,197	313	177	74
Aggravated assault	207	20	146	13	76.8	112	24	26	10
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	186	18	128	30	84.9	94	14	17	10
Discharge firearm with intent	9	1	11	-	122.2	6	3	1	-
Police	300	29	279	15	98.0	157	51	27	29
Other peace-public officers	35	3	27	4	88.6	15	5	5	5
Other assaults	204	20	99	66	80.9	46	4	4	3
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	14,361	1,403	7,239	3,735	76.4	4,760	1,077	639	428
Other Sexual Offences	113	11	79	17	85.0	28	-	8	-
Abduction of person < 14	16	2	3	7	62.5	2	1	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	1
Abduct contravening custody order	16	2	4	5	56.3	2	2	-	-
Abduction no custody order	14	1	2	3	35.7	2	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	47	5	10	15	53.2	7	3	-	1
Robbery with firearms	80	8	39	-	48.8	34	4	5	3
With other offensive weapons	286	28	107	6	39.5	70	17	62	17
Other robbery	553	54	191	22	38.5	113	18	96	48
Robbery - Total	919	90	337	28	39.7	217	39	163	68
Crimes of Violence - Total	17,025	1,663	8,405	4,060	73.2	5,503	1,145	916	505
Business premises	3,940	385	717	162	22.3	484	43	539	39
Residence	9,060	885	1,512	514	22.4	824	105	803	135
Other	2,815	275	307	159	16.6	170	7	236	10
Breaking and Entering - Total	15,815	1,545	2,536	835	21.3	1,478	155	1,578	184
Automobiles	4,541	444	597	287	19.5	238	27	377	73
Trucks	2,278	223	339	167	22.2	201	14	143	17
Motorcycles	115	11	15	4	16.5	10	-	8	-
Other	701	68	120	66	26.5	76	5	58	10
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	7,635	746	1,071	524	20.9	525	46	586	100
Bicycles	35	3	-	4	11.4	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	220	21	24	15	17.7	6	-	12	1
Shoplifting	21	2	9	5	66.7	5	3	1	-
Other	405	40	94	39	32.8	61	24	10	4
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	681	67	127	63	27.9	72	27	23	5
Bicycles	3,169	310	124	153	8.7	42	2	77	5
From motor vehicles	10,144	991	363	143	5.0	137	3	192	9
Shoplifting	3,180	311	1,842	880	85.6	811	585	381	283
Other	13,187	1,288	1,414	1,544	22.4	714	253	368	87
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	29,680	2,899	3,743	2,720	21.8	1,704	843	1,018	384
Have Stolen Goods - Total	2,122	207	1,804	134	91.3	883	202	483	110
Cheques	1,515	148	749	336	71.6	263	165	8	11
Credit Cards	572	56	176	65	42.1	82	34	17	6
Other	2,068	202	914	315	59.4	435	265	44	39
Fraud - Total	4,155	406	1,839	716	61.5	780	464	69	56
Property Crimes - Total	60,088	5,870	11,120	4,992	26.8	5,442	1,737	3,757	839

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

SASKATCHEWAN population: 1,023,636	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	--	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Procuring	21	2	16	2	85.7	8	2	-	-
Other	257	25	242	11	98.4	86	141	1	11
Prostitution - Total	279	27	258	14	97.5	94	143	1	11
Betting house	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	4	--	1	1	50.0	3	-	-	-
Other	14	1	5	1	42.9	4	1	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	19	2	6	2	42.1	7	1	-	-
Firearm Usage	131	13	56	21	58.8	35	2	7	-
Weapons Possession	324	32	254	49	93.5	128	16	48	6
Trafficking, Import/Export	2	--	2	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	244	24	128	59	76.6	67	4	14	3
Offensive Weapons - Total	701	68	440	129	81.2	231	22	69	9
Arson	358	35	55	42	27.1	24	5	37	6
Bail violations	9,743	952	9,943	165	103.7	4,663	1,532	933	610
Counterfeiting currency	434	42	28	9	8.5	15	5	5	-
Disturbing the peace	5,799	567	288	3,199	60.1	208	52	16	5
Escape custody	272	27	249	12	96.0	97	9	144	11
Indecent Acts	164	16	53	35	53.7	36	1	3	1
Kidnapping	64	6	46	3	76.6	42	4	7	-
Public morals	20	2	2	6	40.0	2	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	938	92	884	53	99.9	427	121	63	39
Prisoner unlawfully at large	583	57	337	232	97.6	161	27	125	15
Trespass at night	309	30	50	44	30.4	40	1	23	-
Mischief	19,512	1,906	1,923	2,556	23.0	951	173	654	88
Other Criminal Code offences	13,998	1,367	6,269	3,745	71.5	3,029	739	617	229
Other Crimes - Total	53,193	5,196	20,831	10,246	58.4	10,027	2,835	2,697	1,024
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	130,306	12,730	40,356	19,298	45.8	20,972	5,717	7,370	2,368
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	11,057	1,080	6,617	332	62.8	5,373	1,093
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	141,363	13,810	46,973	19,630	47.1	26,345	6,810	7,370	2,368
Possession	6	1	2	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	--	1	1	100.0	1	-	-	-
Importation	1	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	9	1	3	1	44.4	2	-	-	-
Possession	59	6	43	4	79.7	29	18	-	2
Trafficking	130	13	71	1	55.4	63	20	-	-
Importation	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	189	18	115	5	63.5	92	38	-	2
Possession	152	15	118	20	90.8	63	28	12	2
Trafficking	124	12	67	7	59.7	52	14	2	2
Importation	8	1	2	3	62.5	4	-	1	-
Other Drugs - Total	284	28	187	30	76.4	119	42	15	4
Possession	1,350	132	929	241	86.7	686	83	109	27
Trafficking	413	40	292	17	74.8	231	61	20	2
Importation	4	--	3	1	100.0	2	1	-	-
Cultivation	86	8	41	7	55.8	44	9	2	-
Cannabis - Total	1,853	181	1,265	266	82.6	963	154	131	29
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	2	--	1	-	50.0	-	-	1	-
Possession	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	-	1	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	1	--	1	-	100.0	-	-	1	-
Drugs - Total	2,338	228	1,572	302	80.2	1,176	234	148	35
Bankruptcy Act	4	--	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	89	9	2	79	91.0	1	-	1	-
Customs Act	25	2	1	12	52.0	1	-	-	-
Excise Act	12	1	5	1	50.0	4	-	-	-
Immigration Act	48	5	15	18	68.8	11	4	-	-
Firearm Act	68	7	1	7	11.8	-	-	-	-
Other	2,711	265	1,392	565	72.2	397	117	395	211
Other Federal Statutes - Total	2,957	289	1,416	683	71.0	414	121	396	211
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	146,658	14,327	49,961	20,615	48.1	27,935	7,165	7,914	2,614

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 2,997,236	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	23	1	16	4	87.0	13	4	-	-
Second degree murder	26	1	25	-	96.2	21	3	5	-
Manslaughter	9	--	8	1	100.0	9	1	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	58	2	49	5	93.1	43	8	5	-
Attempted Murder	35	1	32	-	91.4	27	5	4	-
Sexual assault	2,441	81	1,049	386	58.8	685	8	175	5
Sexual assault with weapon	45	2	25	2	60.0	22	1	2	-
Aggravated sexual assault	11	--	9	1	90.9	8	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	2,497	83	1,083	389	59.0	715	9	177	5
Assault	20,669	690	9,007	6,609	75.6	6,068	1,191	822	402
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	4,048	135	2,660	468	77.3	1,788	372	458	92
Aggravated assault	354	12	271	14	80.5	234	31	24	9
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	263	9	180	35	81.7	149	13	10	6
Discharge firearm with intent	16	1	13	1	87.5	4	-	6	-
Police	690	23	674	17	100.1	429	135	22	19
Other peace-public officers	135	5	128	2	96.3	78	13	10	3
Other assaults	252	8	175	42	86.1	104	14	22	4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	26,427	882	13,108	7,188	76.8	8,854	1,769	1,374	535
Other Sexual Offences	210	7	135	33	80.0	69	4	11	-
Abduction of person < 14	23	1	12	3	65.2	7	3	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	2	--	2	2	200.0	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	32	1	15	8	71.9	3	9	-	-
Abduction no custody order	14	--	4	5	64.3	3	1	-	-
Abduction - Total	71	2	33	18	71.8	13	13	-	-
Robbery with firearms	332	11	139	4	43.1	109	14	27	2
With other offensive weapons	856	29	361	22	44.7	245	22	126	20
Other robbery	1,344	45	442	36	35.6	294	30	232	58
Robbery - Total	2,532	84	942	62	39.7	648	66	385	80
Crimes of Violence - Total	31,830	1,062	15,382	7,695	72.5	10,369	1,874	1,956	620
Business premises	9,533	318	1,130	479	16.9	844	39	543	39
Residence	12,833	428	2,076	1,128	25.0	1,350	119	812	125
Other	4,415	147	344	177	11.8	199	12	184	13
Breaking and Entering - Total	26,781	894	3,550	1,784	19.9	2,393	170	1,539	177
Automobiles	7,353	245	887	501	18.9	514	59	366	79
Trucks	6,064	202	671	398	17.6	430	60	242	42
Motorcycles	417	14	36	20	13.4	26	-	19	1
Other	1,059	35	95	59	14.5	52	3	47	11
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	14,893	497	1,689	978	17.9	1,022	122	674	133
Bicycles	39	1	1	6	17.9	-	-	1	-
From motor vehicles	495	17	53	11	12.9	35	5	10	-
Shoplifting	45	2	17	13	66.7	11	1	5	2
Other	1,274	43	273	112	30.2	147	82	24	4
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	1,853	62	344	142	26.2	193	88	40	6
Bicycles	4,931	165	100	147	5.0	43	6	63	4
From motor vehicles	29,554	986	803	475	4.3	393	25	341	16
Shoplifting	11,691	390	6,049	3,995	85.9	3,357	1,428	1,005	603
Other	27,634	922	2,736	2,739	19.8	1,300	433	566	135
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	73,810	2,463	9,688	7,356	23.1	5,093	1,892	1,975	758
Have Stolen Goods - Total	4,306	144	3,632	388	93.4	2,277	346	730	166
Cheques	4,032	135	2,042	640	66.5	689	308	58	29
Credit Cards	2,705	90	929	211	42.1	431	143	65	49
Other	5,067	169	2,545	781	65.6	1,414	481	122	82
Fraud - Total	11,804	394	5,516	1,632	60.6	2,534	932	245	160
Property Crimes - Total	133,447	4,452	24,419	12,280	27.5	13,512	3,550	5,203	1,400

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

ALBERTA population: 2,997,236	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	1	--	2	-	200.0	3	-	-	-
Procuring	31	1	27	3	96.8	19	1	2	2
Other	750	25	499	248	99.6	142	326	1	1
Prostitution - Total	782	26	528	251	99.6	164	327	3	3
Betting house	1	--	1	-	100.0	17	4	-	-
Gaming house	6	--	19	23	700.0	27	10	-	-
Other	12	--	5	3	66.7	6	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	19	1	25	26	268.4	50	14	-	-
Firearm Usage	190	6	83	22	55.3	53	2	6	1
Weapons Possession	816	27	635	110	91.3	394	34	175	9
Trafficking, Import/Export	5	--	4	1	100.0	3	-	1	-
Other Offensive Weapons	611	20	254	158	67.4	172	15	39	2
Offensive Weapons - Total	1,622	54	976	291	78.1	622	51	221	12
Arson	1,010	34	120	109	22.7	53	16	66	12
Bail violations	11,880	396	15,697	192	133.7	7,381	1,950	1,319	513
Counterfeiting currency	4,849	162	101	36	2.8	62	14	18	1
Disturbing the peace	15,576	520	730	6,867	48.8	717	136	120	17
Escape custody	112	4	103	3	94.6	70	6	11	6
Indecent Acts	671	22	156	68	33.4	121	5	18	-
Kidnapping	264	9	235	9	92.4	211	7	19	8
Public morals	33	1	20	2	66.7	8	2	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,491	50	1,405	68	98.8	831	191	111	48
Prisoner unlawfully at large	815	27	806	9	100.0	630	70	58	28
Trespass at night	415	14	78	100	42.9	58	1	16	-
Mischief	40,464	1,350	3,466	4,539	19.8	1,795	259	937	105
Other Criminal Code offences	19,143	639	6,053	5,999	63.0	3,244	537	634	180
Other Crimes - Total	99,146	3,308	30,499	18,569	49.5	16,017	3,586	3,551	933
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	264,423	8,822	70,300	38,544	41.2	39,898	9,010	10,710	2,953
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	15,562	519	12,449	756	84.9	10,580	1,540
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	279,985	9,341	82,749	39,300	43.6	50,478	10,550	10,710	2,953
Possession	16	1	11	1	75.0	5	3	-	2
Trafficking	17	1	20	-	117.6	16	9	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	33	1	31	1	97.0	21	12	-	2
Possession	274	9	225	15	87.6	164	48	7	3
Trafficking	976	33	910	56	99.0	758	210	106	30
Importation	5	--	4	-	80.0	3	1	1	-
Cocaine - Total	1,255	42	1,139	71	96.4	925	259	114	33
Possession	314	10	187	29	68.8	140	24	20	7
Trafficking	388	13	283	26	79.6	270	52	27	3
Importation	10	--	6	-	60.0	5	2	1	-
Other Drugs - Total	712	24	476	55	74.6	415	78	48	10
Possession	3,570	119	2,268	616	80.8	1,761	198	325	49
Trafficking	1,168	39	848	64	78.1	760	164	85	21
Importation	2	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	224	7	76	20	42.9	76	26	3	1
Cannabis - Total	4,964	166	3,192	700	78.4	2,597	388	413	71
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	1	--	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	6,965	232	4,839	827	81.3	3,959	737	575	116
Bankruptcy Act	16	1	14	4	112.5	3	1	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	42	1	9	1	23.8	7	-	2	-
Customs Act	56	2	-	10	17.9	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	10	--	1	1	20.0	1	-	-	-
Immigration Act	194	6	28	72	51.5	23	5	1	-
Firearm Act	70	2	3	7	14.3	3	-	-	-
Other	3,062	102	1,107	665	57.9	296	52	477	163
Other Federal Statutes - Total	3,450	115	1,162	760	55.7	333	58	480	163
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	290,400	9,689	88,750	40,887	44.6	54,770	11,345	11,765	3,232

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,063,760	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	41	1	18	2	48.8	19	1	-	-
Second degree murder	36	1	26	4	83.3	20	4	2	1
Manslaughter	8	--	7	1	100.0	11	1	1	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	85	2	51	7	68.2	50	6	3	1
Attempted Murder	90	2	63	1	71.1	65	3	2	1
Sexual assault	3,637	89	1,694	376	56.9	1,192	19	202	6
Sexual assault with weapon	68	2	33	7	58.8	25	5	2	-
Aggravated sexual assault	22	1	20	1	95.5	14	-	1	-
Sexual Assault - Total	3,727	92	1,747	384	57.2	1,231	24	205	6
Assault	34,033	837	13,568	9,594	68.1	9,949	1,842	885	480
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	6,316	155	3,465	846	68.3	2,546	458	438	119
Aggravated assault	267	7	176	7	68.5	150	21	31	1
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	29	1	15	1	55.2	13	2	1	-
Discharge firearm with intent	8	--	4	1	62.5	-	-	2	2
Police	800	20	669	127	99.5	452	101	39	31
Other peace-public officers	53	1	48	7	103.8	35	6	2	2
Other assaults	72	2	20	30	69.4	14	-	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	41,578	1,023	17,965	10,613	68.7	13,159	2,430	1,398	635
Other Sexual Offences	358	9	211	40	70.1	105	2	24	-
Abduction of person < 14	60	1	7	1	13.3	4	1	1	-
Abduction of person < 16	11	--	2	2	36.4	1	1	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	20	--	14	4	90.0	4	10	-	-
Abduction no custody order	13	--	4	1	38.5	1	2	-	-
Abduction - Total	104	3	27	8	33.7	10	14	1	-
Robbery with firearms	807	20	272	9	34.8	242	14	17	7
With other offensive weapons	1,676	41	386	30	24.8	353	36	87	15
Other robbery	2,394	59	574	70	26.9	440	39	132	51
Robbery - Total	4,877	120	1,232	109	27.5	1,035	89	236	73
Crimes of Violence - Total	50,819	1,251	21,296	11,162	63.9	15,655	2,568	1,869	716
Business premises	13,861	341	953	238	8.6	889	53	285	32
Residence	28,035	690	2,043	896	10.5	1,624	134	716	79
Other	9,943	245	348	222	5.7	285	33	135	8
Breaking and Entering - Total	51,839	1,276	3,344	1,356	9.1	2,798	220	1,136	119
Automobiles	19,806	487	736	450	6.0	624	66	305	69
Trucks	7,805	192	318	185	6.4	291	32	96	22
Motorcycles	868	21	26	26	6.0	21	-	8	-
Other	787	19	86	24	14.0	73	7	52	3
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	29,266	720	1,166	685	6.3	1,009	105	461	94
Bicycles	75	2	4	4	10.7	3	-	2	-
From motor vehicles	624	15	11	7	2.9	11	-	5	-
Shoplifting	64	2	19	11	46.9	12	3	3	1
Other	1,491	37	199	80	18.7	133	51	15	4
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	2,254	55	233	102	14.9	159	54	25	5
Bicycles	8,431	207	124	204	3.9	75	10	56	-
From motor vehicles	81,351	2,002	1,191	420	2.0	1,049	46	267	30
Shoplifting	20,076	494	11,069	4,735	78.7	6,916	2,755	1,200	1,005
Other	48,690	1,198	2,230	3,533	11.8	1,506	376	451	139
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	158,548	3,902	14,614	8,892	14.8	9,546	3,187	1,974	1,174
Have Stolen Goods - Total	4,794	118	3,178	709	81.1	2,497	338	497	108
Cheques	2,331	57	923	385	56.1	315	140	13	6
Credit Cards	2,947	73	712	174	30.1	332	130	32	17
Other	6,431	158	1,965	1,108	47.8	1,030	387	71	45
Fraud - Total	11,709	288	3,600	1,667	45.0	1,677	657	116	68
Property Crimes - Total	258,410	6,359	26,135	13,411	15.3	17,686	4,561	4,209	1,568

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

BRITISH COLUMBIA population: 4,063,760	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	19	--	4	1	26.3	6	2	-	-
Procuring	70	2	52	9	87.1	32	8	-	2
Other	884	22	421	193	69.5	233	189	-	10
Prostitution - Total	973	24	477	203	69.9	271	199	-	12
Betting house	3	--	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	14	--	3	2	35.7	9	-	-	-
Other	36	1	10	4	38.9	9	2	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	53	1	13	7	37.7	18	2	-	-
Firearm Usage	366	9	110	84	53.0	87	3	27	1
Weapons Possession	1,702	42	568	657	72.0	444	35	109	7
Trafficking, Import/Export	21	1	6	4	47.6	8	1	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	1,172	29	305	386	59.0	217	18	50	9
Offensive Weapons - Total	3,261	80	989	1,131	65.0	756	57	186	17
Arson	2,913	72	145	177	11.1	66	10	84	16
Bail violations	6,588	162	6,900	389	110.6	3,112	373	342	113
Counterfeiting currency	9,974	245	124	64	1.9	74	30	25	-
Disturbing the peace	25,552	629	538	12,401	50.6	464	60	105	20
Escape custody	244	6	191	52	99.6	122	13	61	9
Indecent Acts	1,224	30	147	197	28.1	117	6	19	1
Kidnapping	202	5	113	7	59.4	99	10	10	6
Public morals	141	3	13	19	22.7	11	4	1	-
Obstruct peace officer	1,216	30	963	238	98.8	586	84	74	33
Prisoner unlawfully at large	231	6	208	26	101.3	151	5	15	9
Trespass at night	1,055	26	93	179	25.8	74	3	24	-
Mischief	57,156	1,406	2,076	4,635	11.7	1,310	169	695	110
Other Criminal Code offences	37,290	918	10,382	10,932	57.2	5,469	680	556	173
Other Crimes - Total	148,073	3,644	23,372	30,657	36.5	12,700	1,705	2,197	519
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	457,302	11,253	70,803	55,230	27.6	46,041	8,834	8,275	2,803
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	13,850	341	9,002	1,896	78.7	7,032	1,103
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	471,152	11,594	79,805	57,126	29.1	53,073	9,937	8,275	2,803
Possession	412	10	165	220	93.4	129	33	4	-
Trafficking	373	9	320	9	88.2	348	72	24	4
Importation	8	--	2	-	25.0	8	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	793	20	487	229	90.3	485	105	28	4
Possession	1,630	40	628	801	87.7	512	101	32	11
Trafficking	1,836	45	1,474	49	83.0	1,488	331	60	27
Importation	50	1	5	18	46.0	5	1	-	-
Cocaine - Total	3,516	87	2,107	868	84.6	2,005	433	92	38
Possession	487	12	112	285	81.5	92	16	15	5
Trafficking	293	7	154	51	70.0	145	32	11	3
Importation	111	3	19	37	50.5	27	14	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	891	22	285	373	73.8	264	62	26	8
Possession	10,873	268	1,592	7,416	82.8	1,486	156	326	51
Trafficking	1,712	42	1,016	106	65.5	1,062	220	97	33
Importation	117	3	12	12	20.5	14	4	-	-
Cultivation	3,974	98	1,356	586	48.9	1,673	655	28	12
Cannabis - Total	16,676	410	3,976	8,120	72.5	4,235	1,035	451	96
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	21,876	538	6,855	9,590	75.2	6,989	1,635	597	146
Bankruptcy Act	11	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	1,773	44	33	1,342	77.6	32	3	1	-
Customs Act	215	5	5	42	21.9	5	2	-	-
Excise Act	48	1	9	5	29.2	11	3	-	-
Immigration Act	241	6	60	49	45.2	57	7	1	-
Firearm Act	123	3	4	8	9.8	4	-	-	-
Other	4,052	100	2,641	1,140	93.3	234	43	842	353
Other Federal Statutes - Total	6,463	159	2,752	2,586	82.6	343	58	844	353
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	499,491	12,291	89,412	69,302	31.8	60,405	11,630	9,716	3,302

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

YUKON population: 30,633	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Second degree murder	1	3	1	-	100.0	-	1	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	2	7	2	-	100.0	1	1	-	-
Attempted Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual assault	85	277	38	19	67.1	31	1	9	-
Sexual assault with weapon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	86	280	38	19	66.3	31	1	9	-
Assault	717	2,338	231	269	69.7	166	37	10	16
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	119	388	57	35	77.3	40	11	8	4
Aggravated assault	6	20	4	-	66.7	3	-	-	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	27	88	13	9	81.5	10	2	-	1
Discharge firearm with intent	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Police	18	59	18	3	116.7	15	2	-	1
Other peace-public officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assaults	13	42	2	2	30.8	1	1	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	901	2,938	326	318	71.5	236	53	18	22
Other Sexual Offences	12	39	5	2	58.3	5	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	5	16	1	-	20.0	-	1	-	-
Abduction no custody order	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	6	20	1	-	16.7	-	1	-	-
Robbery with firearms	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	3	10	1	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
Other robbery	9	29	6	1	77.8	4	-	1	-
Robbery - Total	13	42	7	1	61.5	5	-	1	-
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,020	3,326	379	340	70.5	278	56	28	22
Business premises	227	740	49	7	24.7	36	1	25	5
Residence	466	1,520	51	44	20.4	32	3	24	10
Other	81	264	6	3	11.1	5	-	5	2
Breaking and Entering - Total	774	2,524	106	54	20.7	73	4	54	17
Automobiles	70	228	13	11	34.3	6	2	5	1
Trucks	65	212	20	8	43.1	14	-	13	1
Motorcycles	16	52	1	1	12.5	-	-	1	-
Other	94	307	7	9	17.0	5	-	4	1
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	245	799	41	29	28.6	25	2	23	3
Bicycles	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	4	13	1	-	25.0	3	-	-	-
Shoplifting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	26	85	1	4	19.2	2	-	1	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	31	101	2	4	19.4	5	-	1	-
Bicycles	236	770	5	13	7.6	1	-	2	1
From motor vehicles	255	832	8	8	6.3	8	-	5	1
Shoplifting	155	505	62	49	71.6	28	13	15	7
Other	614	2,002	46	106	24.8	17	3	22	11
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	1,260	4,109	121	176	23.6	54	16	44	20
Have Stolen Goods - Total	55	179	27	9	65.5	16	2	6	5
Cheques	12	39	4	1	41.7	3	2	-	-
Credit Cards	16	52	3	3	37.5	3	1	-	3
Other	109	355	31	19	45.9	8	5	2	7
Fraud - Total	137	447	38	23	44.5	14	8	2	10
Property Crimes - Total	2,502	8,160	335	295	25.2	187	32	130	55

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

YUKON population: 30,633	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostitution - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	20	65	6	2	40.0	5	-	1	-
Weapons Possession	20	65	8	6	70.0	5	-	1	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	38	124	24	5	76.3	13	-	2	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	78	254	38	13	65.4	23	-	4	-
Arson	21	68	3	1	19.0	3	-	-	3
Bail violations	243	792	195	23	89.7	116	15	23	10
Counterfeiting currency	7	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	1,027	3,349	19	375	38.4	15	4	2	3
Escape custody	4	13	3	-	75.0	2	-	1	-
Indecent Acts	7	23	2	2	57.1	2	-	-	-
Kidnapping	2	7	2	1	150.0	2	-	-	-
Public morals	3	10	1	1	66.7	1	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	27	88	16	5	77.8	12	1	2	2
Prisoner unlawfully at large	19	62	19	1	105.3	9	3	5	2
Trespass at night	28	91	6	8	50.0	3	-	7	-
Mischief	1,120	3,653	78	342	37.5	51	8	21	8
Other Criminal Code offences	1,109	3,617	336	371	63.8	208	35	38	17
Other Crimes - Total	3,696	12,054	718	1,143	50.4	447	66	103	45
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	7,218	23,540	1,432	1,778	44.5	912	154	261	122
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	429	1,399	271	46	73.9	216	52
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	7,647	24,939	1,703	1,824	46.1	1,128	206	261	122
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	5	16	3	1	80.0	1	1	-	-
Trafficking	15	49	2	-	13.3	1	1	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	20	65	5	1	30.0	2	2	-	-
Possession	5	16	-	2	40.0	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	5	16	-	2	40.0	-	-	-	-
Possession	56	183	30	16	82.1	20	1	5	1
Trafficking	19	62	9	1	52.6	6	1	1	1
Importation	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	8	26	3	1	50.0	4	-	-	-
Cannabis - Total	84	274	42	18	71.4	30	2	6	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	109	355	47	21	62.4	32	4	6	2
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	4	13	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	12	39	-	3	25.0	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immigration Act	15	49	-	8	53.3	-	-	-	-
Firearm Act	10	33	-	3	30.0	-	-	-	-
Other	153	499	46	23	45.1	9	1	15	4
Other Federal Statutes - Total	194	633	46	38	43.3	9	1	15	4
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	7,950	25,927	1,796	1,883	46.3	1,169	211	282	128

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 42,083	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Second degree murder	1	2	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	1	2	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Attempted Murder	1	2	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Sexual assault	177	421	82	11	52.5	69	1	8	-
Sexual assault with weapon	3	7	3	-	100.0	3	-	-	-
Aggravated sexual assault	1	2	2	-	200.0	3	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	181	430	87	11	54.1	75	1	8	-
Assault	1,502	3,569	502	485	65.7	374	84	15	15
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	132	314	84	28	84.8	57	20	6	-
Aggravated assault	14	33	8	1	64.3	7	1	-	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	63	150	53	5	92.1	43	10	1	2
Discharge firearm with intent	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	36	86	24	10	94.4	10	5	3	4
Other peace-public officers	2	5	3	-	150.0	2	-	1	-
Other assaults	24	57	6	6	50.0	4	2	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	1,775	4,218	680	535	68.5	497	122	26	21
Other Sexual Offences	8	19	4	2	75.0	3	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	2	5	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-
Abduction no custody order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	3	7	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-
Robbery with firearms	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other offensive weapons	3	7	3	-	100.0	4	-	-	-
Other robbery	13	31	8	1	69.2	8	1	-	-
Robbery - Total	18	43	11	1	66.7	12	1	-	-
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,987	4,722	784	551	67.2	589	124	34	21
Business premises	284	675	63	18	28.5	40	-	63	2
Residence	389	924	75	54	33.2	39	1	40	14
Other	144	342	22	19	28.5	16	-	17	-
Breaking and Entering - Total	817	1,941	160	91	30.7	95	1	120	16
Automobiles	42	100	11	9	47.6	5	1	4	3
Trucks	44	105	10	8	40.9	9	-	4	6
Motorcycles	7	17	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-
Other	118	280	15	18	28.0	15	-	13	-
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	211	501	36	36	34.1	29	1	21	9
Bicycles	10	24	-	1	10.0	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	11	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	5	12	1	4	100.0	-	-	1	1
Other	16	38	4	2	37.5	3	1	-	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	42	100	5	7	28.6	3	1	1	1
Bicycles	261	620	3	23	10.0	1	-	2	-
From motor vehicles	103	245	7	6	12.6	4	1	2	-
Shoplifting	188	447	71	83	81.9	45	5	15	6
Other	613	1,457	56	129	30.2	32	9	18	7
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	1,165	2,768	137	241	32.4	82	15	37	13
Have Stolen Goods - Total	37	88	25	3	75.7	9	1	14	1
Cheques	26	62	4	7	42.3	3	-	-	-
Credit Cards	15	36	6	1	46.7	5	1	-	-
Other	81	192	13	17	37.0	5	8	-	-
Fraud - Total	122	290	23	25	39.3	13	9	-	-
Property Crimes - Total	2,394	5,689	386	403	33.0	231	28	193	40

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES population: 42,083	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostitution - Total	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	12	29	6	1	58.3	3	3	-	-
Weapons Possession	14	33	7	3	71.4	6	1	-	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	30	71	9	11	66.7	8	-	1	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	56	133	22	15	66.1	17	4	1	-
Arson	31	74	-	5	16.1	-	-	-	-
Bail violations	150	356	119	22	94.0	58	2	17	9
Counterfeiting currency	11	26	-	1	9.1	-	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	2,672	6,349	32	1,802	68.6	29	3	2	-
Escape custody	5	12	4	2	120.0	3	-	1	-
Indecent Acts	12	29	7	2	75.0	6	-	-	-
Kidnapping	2	5	2	-	100.0	2	-	-	-
Public morals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	23	55	13	3	69.6	6	1	1	1
Prisoner unlawfully at large	25	59	17	7	96.0	2	-	5	7
Trespass at night	9	21	-	3	33.3	-	-	-	-
Mischief	3,108	7,385	132	1,628	56.6	80	20	32	8
Other Criminal Code offences	1,040	2,471	365	308	64.7	209	52	37	37
Other Crimes - Total	7,145	16,978	713	3,798	63.1	412	82	96	62
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	11,526	27,389	1,883	4,752	57.6	1,232	234	323	123
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	444	1,055	215	26	54.3	186	29
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	11,970	28,444	2,098	4,778	57.4	1,418	263	323	123
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	9	21	6	1	77.8	5	2	-	-
Trafficking	43	102	7	-	16.3	8	1	-	-
Importation	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	53	126	13	1	26.4	13	3	-	-
Possession	4	10	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	5	1	1	100.0	1	1	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	6	14	1	2	50.0	1	1	-	-
Possession	133	316	61	36	72.9	45	8	6	1
Trafficking	70	166	17	3	28.6	14	4	-	1
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cannabis - Total	204	485	78	39	57.4	59	12	6	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	263	625	92	42	51.0	73	16	6	2
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	21	50	1	3	19.0	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immigration Act	9	21	3	6	100.0	2	1	-	-
Firearm Act	13	31	-	4	30.8	-	-	-	-
Other	109	259	28	2	27.5	15	4	2	2
Other Federal Statutes - Total	153	364	32	15	30.7	17	5	2	2
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	12,386	29,432	2,222	4,835	57.0	1,508	284	331	127

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 27,692	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
First degree murder	3	11	3	-	100.0	3	-	-	-
Second degree murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Homicide - Total	3	11	3	-	100.0	3	-	-	-
Attempted Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual assault	217	784	126	23	68.7	104	3	10	-
Sexual assault with weapon	3	11	2	-	66.7	1	-	1	-
Aggravated sexual assault	1	4	1	-	100.0	1	-	-	-
Sexual Assault - Total	221	798	129	23	68.8	106	3	11	-
Assault	1,188	4,290	594	337	78.4	425	84	36	9
Assault with weapon/causing bodily harm	124	448	96	15	89.5	70	15	5	2
Aggravated assault	9	33	8	1	100.0	8	-	-	-
Unlawfully causing bodily harm	50	181	45	-	90.0	30	8	5	1
Discharge firearm with intent	1	4	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-
Police	38	137	29	5	89.5	19	5	1	1
Other peace-public officers	4	14	2	-	50.0	1	2	-	-
Other assaults	19	69	4	7	57.9	2	2	-	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	1,433	5,175	778	366	79.8	555	116	47	13
Other Sexual Offences	13	47	7	1	61.5	7	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction of person < 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduct contravening custody order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction no custody order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robbery with firearms	5	18	2	1	60.0	3	-	1	-
With other offensive weapons	3	11	1	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
Other robbery	4	14	2	-	50.0	1	-	1	-
Robbery - Total	12	43	5	1	50.0	5	-	2	-
Crimes of Violence - Total	1,682	6,074	922	391	78.1	676	119	60	13
Business premises	275	993	55	31	31.3	44	1	28	1
Residence	265	957	52	32	31.7	42	4	19	5
Other	64	231	11	8	29.7	9	-	4	3
Breaking and Entering - Total	604	2,181	118	71	31.3	95	5	51	9
Automobiles	19	69	3	5	42.1	4	-	1	-
Trucks	15	54	4	2	40.0	3	-	3	-
Motorcycles	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	164	592	25	27	31.7	15	1	19	1
Motor Vehicle Theft - Total	199	719	32	34	33.2	22	1	23	1
Bicycles	6	22	-	2	33.3	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoplifting	17	61	1	12	76.5	-	-	1	-
Other	12	43	3	1	33.3	8	1	-	-
Theft Over \$5,000 - Total	40	144	4	15	47.5	8	1	1	-
Bicycles	31	112	-	4	12.9	-	-	-	-
From motor vehicles	8	29	1	-	12.5	1	-	-	-
Shoplifting	80	289	20	48	85.0	14	2	3	1
Other	337	1,217	33	95	38.0	22	4	7	-
Theft \$5,000 and Under - Total	456	1,647	54	147	44.1	37	6	10	1
Have Stolen Goods - Total	6	22	3	2	83.3	2	-	-	1
Cheques	9	33	1	2	33.3	3	-	-	-
Credit Cards	9	33	3	2	55.6	-	2	1	-
Other	53	191	17	12	54.7	4	6	-	1
Fraud - Total	71	256	21	16	52.1	7	8	1	1
Property Crimes - Total	1,376	4,969	232	285	37.6	171	21	86	13

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.3

Police Reported Incidents, by Most Serious Offence, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

NUNAVUT population: 27,692	Actual Number ¹	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Adults Charged ⁴		Youths Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Other- wise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female	Male	Female
Most Serious Offence									
Bawdy house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostitution - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betting house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming house	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaming and Betting - Total	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Usage	14	51	10	1	78.6	1	1	2	-
Weapons Possession	5	18	4	-	80.0	3	-	1	-
Trafficking, Import/Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Offensive Weapons	20	72	8	1	45.0	6	-	1	-
Offensive Weapons - Total	39	141	22	2	61.5	10	1	4	-
Arson	13	47	-	5	38.5	-	-	-	-
Bail violations	141	509	114	14	90.8	58	24	11	1
Counterfeiting currency	5	18	1	1	40.0	1	-	-	-
Disturbing the peace	521	1,881	16	224	46.1	8	6	-	1
Escape custody	4	14	3	-	75.0	1	-	-	-
Indecent Acts	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public morals	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruct peace officer	9	33	7	-	77.8	3	1	-	-
Prisoner unlawfully at large	5	18	4	-	80.0	4	-	-	-
Trespass at night	7	25	2	2	57.1	2	-	-	-
Mischief	1,312	4,738	89	655	56.7	50	23	4	2
Other Criminal Code offences	748	2,701	247	246	65.9	158	33	19	3
Other Crimes - Total	2,810	10,147	505	1,149	58.9	295	88	38	7
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (excludes traffic)	5,868	21,190	1,659	1,825	59.4	1,142	228	184	33
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	116	419	68	11	68.1	55	12
TOTAL CRIMINAL CODE (including traffic)	5,984	21,609	1,727	1,836	59.5	1,197	240	184	33
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heroin - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	5	18	2	-	40.0	1	-	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocaine - Total	5	18	2	-	40.0	1	-	-	-
Possession	3	11	1	-	33.3	1	-	-	-
Trafficking	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Importation	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Drugs - Total	6	22	1	-	16.7	1	-	-	-
Possession	126	455	42	48	71.4	30	7	-	2
Trafficking	85	307	18	14	37.6	17	5	-	-
Importation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultivation	3	11	2	1	100.0	2	-	-	-
Cannabis - Total	214	773	62	63	58.4	49	12	-	2
Controlled Drugs (Trafficking)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Possession	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafficking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted Drugs - Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drugs - Total	225	813	65	63	56.9	51	12	-	2
Bankruptcy Act	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada Shipping Act	2	7	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-
Customs Act	5	18	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-
Excise Act	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immigration Act	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Firearm Act	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	87	3	2	20.8	2	-	-	-
Other Federal Statutes - Total	37	134	3	4	18.9	2	-	-	-
ALL INCIDENTS - TOTAL	6,246	22,555	1,795	1,903	59.2	1,250	252	184	35

See footnotes at end of tables.

Sources: *Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Census and Demographic Division, Population Estimates Section, Statistics Canada.*

Footnotes:

- ¹ To produce the "actual number" of incidents, unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents.
- ² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 2000 are preliminary postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.
- ³ "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.
- ⁴ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail. Please note that all persons charged with traffic offences are grouped under "adults charged" as information on age for this offence is not available.

Table 3.4
Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Canada							
Impaired driving - causing death	163	1	151	13	100.6	123	24
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	1,139	4	1,099	45	100.4	890	160
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	77,805	253	63,879	4,526	87.9	56,319	7,705
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	4,702	15	4,641	60	100.0	3,377	494
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	130	--	129	7	104.6	92	8
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	83,939	273	69,899	4,651	88.8	60,801	8,391
Dangerous operation - causing death	152	--	162	3	108.6	151	16
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	542	2	522	20	100.0	437	53
Dangerous operation	6,184	20	5,031	344	86.9	4,285	362
Fail to stop or remain	19,514	63	2,176	1,199	17.3	1,686	314
Driving while prohibited	6,729	22	6,202	122	94.0	5,111	390
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	117,060	381	83,992	6,339	77.2	72,471	9,526
Newfoundland							
Impaired driving - causing death	3	1	3	-	100.0	2	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	11	2	10	1	100.0	9	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	1,345	250	917	44	71.4	841	72
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	93	17	101	-	108.6	83	9
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	5	1	6	-	120.0	7	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	1,457	270	1,037	45	74.3	942	82
Dangerous operation - causing death	6	1	5	-	83.3	4	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	1	8	-	266.7	7	2
Dangerous operation	86	16	59	5	74.4	57	4
Fail to stop or remain	221	41	49	12	27.6	38	13
Driving while prohibited	86	16	84	2	100.0	67	3
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	1,859	345	1,242	64	70.3	1,115	105
Prince Edward Island							
Impaired driving - causing death	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	10	7	9	-	90.0	6	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	449	323	386	21	90.6	334	32
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	95	68	108	-	113.7	89	8
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	1	1	1	-	100.0	1	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	555	399	506	21	95.0	431	41
Dangerous operation - causing death	2	1	2	-	100.0	4	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	3	2	1	-	33.3	1	-
Dangerous operation	32	23	23	3	81.3	16	1
Fail to stop or remain	13	9	7	1	61.5	4	-
Driving while prohibited	76	55	73	4	101.3	48	1
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	681	490	612	29	94.1	504	43
Nova Scotia							
Impaired driving - causing death	5	1	2	-	40.0	2	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	11	1	9	-	81.8	5	2
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	2,568	273	1,507	129	63.7	1,379	144
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	399	42	399	3	100.8	348	43
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	24	3	23	1	100.0	20	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	3,007	320	1,940	133	68.9	1,754	189
Dangerous operation - causing death	4	--	3	-	75.0	2	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	8	1	10	-	125.0	8	-
Dangerous operation	109	12	87	9	88.1	78	2
Fail to stop or remain	51	5	24	2	51.0	18	4
Driving while prohibited	142	15	128	4	93.0	111	7
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	3,321	353	2,192	148	70.5	1,971	203

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4
Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
New Brunswick							
Impaired driving - causing death	8	1	6	1	87.5	5	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	26	3	32	-	123.1	29	2
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	2,765	365	2,010	109	76.6	1,877	184
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	313	41	300	6	97.8	253	32
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	18	2	18	-	100.0	13	2
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	3,130	414	2,366	116	79.3	2,177	220
Dangerous operation - causing death	15	2	14	-	93.3	12	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	8	1	12	-	150.0	10	2
Dangerous operation	245	32	92	12	42.4	91	4
Fail to stop or remain	137	18	39	10	35.8	36	3
Driving while prohibited	188	25	183	6	100.5	155	5
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	3,723	492	2,706	144	76.6	2,481	235
Quebec							
Impaired driving - causing death	35	--	25	6	88.6	22	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	395	5	351	32	97.0	297	47
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	16,758	227	15,235	880	96.2	13,403	1,609
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	535	7	501	22	97.8	425	66
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	17	--	16	4	117.6	14	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	17,740	241	16,128	944	96.2	14,161	1,724
Dangerous operation - causing death	19	--	21	1	115.8	20	3
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	100	1	71	18	89.0	68	5
Dangerous operation	784	11	450	144	75.8	422	24
Fail to stop or remain	6,183	84	346	630	15.8	265	33
Driving while prohibited	644	9	570	31	93.3	452	25
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	25,470	345	17,586	1,768	76.0	15,388	1,814
Ontario							
Impaired driving - causing death	55	--	55	2	103.6	53	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	334	3	326	10	100.6	286	41
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	20,726	178	20,025	649	99.7	17,847	2,142
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	1,698	15	1,682	8	99.5	1,466	209
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	12	--	12	-	100.0	9	3
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	22,825	196	22,100	669	99.8	19,661	2,397
Dangerous operation - causing death	54	--	54	-	100.0	50	3
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	224	2	220	-	98.2	192	24
Dangerous operation	2,599	22	2,434	71	96.4	2,260	190
Fail to stop or remain	8,336	71	894	228	13.5	739	124
Driving while prohibited	1,967	17	1,954	6	99.6	1,840	97
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	36,005	309	27,656	974	79.5	24,742	2,835
Manitoba							
Impaired driving - causing death	8	1	8	-	100.0	5	3
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	54	5	51	1	96.3	34	14
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	3,777	329	2,710	120	74.9	2,339	381
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	199	17	198	1	100.0	143	25
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	9	1	8	-	88.9	6	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	4,047	353	2,975	122	76.5	2,527	423
Dangerous operation - causing death	7	1	5	-	71.4	2	2
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	32	3	26	-	81.3	20	1
Dangerous operation	158	14	120	11	82.9	85	11
Fail to stop or remain	32	3	15	2	53.1	10	3
Driving while prohibited	267	23	235	10	91.8	184	22
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	4,543	396	3,376	145	77.5	2,828	462

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Continued

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Saskatchewan							
Impaired driving - causing death	12	1	10	1	91.7	7	2
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	79	8	87	-	110.1	66	14
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	6,815	666	4,805	227	73.8	4,144	900
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	247	24	241	1	98.0	131	22
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	6	1	10	-	166.7	7	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	7,159	699	5,153	229	75.2	4,355	938
Dangerous operation - causing death	6	1	6	-	100.0	4	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	41	4	40	-	97.6	28	6
Dangerous operation	431	42	282	27	71.7	221	16
Fail to stop or remain	2,464	241	237	60	12.1	165	43
Driving while prohibited	956	93	899	16	95.7	600	89
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC⁵ - TOTAL	11,057	1,080	6,617	332	62.8	5,373	1,093
Alberta							
Impaired driving - causing death	19	1	21	-	110.5	15	4
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	124	4	123	-	99.2	89	18
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	12,061	402	9,384	695	83.6	8,262	1,262
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	476	16	479	4	101.5	287	52
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	8	--	8	-	100.0	5	1
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	12,688	423	10,015	699	84.4	8,658	1,337
Dangerous operation - causing death	18	1	18	2	111.1	13	1
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	72	2	78	-	108.3	56	9
Dangerous operation	1,101	37	980	32	91.9	744	83
Fail to stop or remain	253	8	170	12	71.9	126	20
Driving while prohibited	1,430	48	1,188	11	83.8	983	90
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	15,562	519	12,449	756	84.9	10,580	1,540
British Columbia							
Impaired driving - causing death	14	--	15	2	121.4	8	9
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	87	2	96	1	111.5	65	19
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	9,684	238	6,433	1,575	82.7	5,504	897
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	623	15	613	14	100.6	140	25
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	26	1	23	2	96.2	7	2
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	10,434	257	7,180	1,594	84.1	5,724	952
Dangerous operation - causing death	21	1	34	-	161.9	40	3
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	48	1	54	2	116.7	45	4
Dangerous operation	615	15	487	30	84.1	296	26
Fail to stop or remain	1,792	44	381	242	34.8	274	67
Driving while prohibited	940	23	866	28	95.1	653	51
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	13,850	341	9,002	1,896	78.7	7,032	1,103
Yukon							
Impaired driving - causing death	3	10	4	-	133.3	3	1
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	2	7	2	-	100.0	2	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	360	1,174	221	45	73.9	178	44
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	19	62	17	1	94.7	11	3
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	2	7	2	-	100.0	2	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	386	1,259	246	46	75.6	196	49
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	1	3	1	-	100.0	1	-
Dangerous operation	12	39	7	-	58.3	6	1
Fail to stop or remain	17	55	6	-	35.3	5	2
Driving while prohibited	13	42	11	-	84.6	8	-
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	429	1,399	271	46	73.9	216	52

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 3.4

Criminal Code Traffic Incidents, Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 2000 – Concluded

	Actual Number	Rate ²	Offences Cleared			Persons Charged ⁴	
			By Charge	Otherwise	Clearance Rate ³	Male	Female
Northwest Territories							
Impaired driving - causing death	1	2	-	1	100.0	-	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	5	12	3	-	60.0	2	1
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	395	939	187	21	52.7	164	27
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	4	10	1	-	25.0	-	-
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	2	5	2	-	100.0	1	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	407	967	193	22	52.8	167	28
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation	6	14	6	-	100.0	5	-
Fail to stop or remain	11	26	5	-	45.5	4	1
Driving while prohibited	20	48	11	4	75.0	10	-
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	444	1,055	215	26	54.3	186	29
Nunavut							
Impaired driving - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired driving - causing bodily harm	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired operation or over 80 mg.	102	368	59	11	68.6	47	11
Fail/refuse to provide breath sample	1	4	1	-	100.0	1	-
Fail/refuse to provide blood sample	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impaired Driving¹ - TOTAL	104	376	60	11	68.3	48	11
Dangerous operation - causing death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous operation - causing bodily harm	2	7	1	-	50.0	1	-
Dangerous operation	6	22	4	-	66.7	4	-
Fail to stop or remain	4	14	3	-	75.0	2	1
Driving while prohibited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRIMINAL CODE TRAFFIC - TOTAL	116	419	68	11	68.1	55	12

Source: Uniform Crime Reporting Survey, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

¹ Includes motor vehicles, boats, vessels or aircraft.

² Rates are calculated on the basis of 100,000 population. The population estimates for 2000 are preliminary postcensal estimates as of July 1 and are provided by Statistics Canada's Demography Division, Population Estimates Section. Due to rounding, figures may not add exactly to totals.

³ "Clearance rate" is the number of incidents cleared by charge and cleared otherwise in the reporting period, divided by the actual number of incidents in the reporting period. Since a criminal incident may be solved several months or years after it was first reported to the UCR Survey, it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. In these cases, the clearance rate will be greater than 100%.

⁴ The "persons charged" category includes the number of people charged or recommended for charges by police according to the most serious offence. Please refer to section 6.28 of this report for more detail.

Table 3.5
Census Population Estimates (in thousands), Canada and the Provinces/Territories, 1990 to 2000

		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	N.W.T. ¹	Nunavut	Canada
1990	Total	578.1	130.5	909.7	740.1	7,004.4	10,299.6	1,105.6	1,007.1	2,547.6	3,291.4	27.8	58.9	...	27,700.9
	Adult (18+)	412.9	94.9	683.1	549.2	5,341.3	7,814.7	814.8	720.4	1,840.8	2,504.3	19.8	37.2	...	20,833.4
	Youth (12-17)	63.7	12.0	78.2	69.1	561.2	810.7	95.8	91.8	214.4	251.0	2.2	5.9	...	2,256.1
1991	Total	579.5	130.3	915.1	745.5	7,064.7	10,427.6	1,109.6	1,002.7	2,592.6	3,373.4	28.9	60.9	...	28,030.9
	Adult (18+)	418.7	95.0	689.3	556.3	5,385.3	7,913.1	818.1	717.9	1,873.1	2,567.8	20.7	38.4	...	21,093.5
	Youth (12-17)	61.5	12.0	77.0	67.7	571.9	811.5	95.4	92.0	219.2	257.4	2.3	6.1	...	2,273.9
1992	Total	580.2	130.9	919.4	748.5	7,112.8	10,570.5	1,113.1	1,004.0	2,634.4	3,470.3	30.2	62.4	...	28,376.5
	Adult (18+)	423.2	95.7	694.4	561.3	5,419.0	8,010.2	821.2	720.0	1,903.4	2,641.5	21.6	39.1	...	21,350.6
	Youth (12-17)	59.8	11.9	76.4	66.7	583.9	820.0	94.7	92.7	224.6	265.6	2.5	6.3	...	2,305.1
1993	Total	580.2	132.3	923.7	749.5	7,165.2	10,690.4	1,118.4	1,006.9	2,670.7	3,571.5	30.6	63.5	...	28,703.1
	Adult (18+)	427.2	97.0	699.9	565.0	5,465.8	8,099.7	826.2	723.5	1,933.4	2,721.4	22.0	39.9	...	21,621.0
	Youth (12-17)	58.4	11.9	75.7	65.4	590.1	827.5	94.3	93.9	229.9	274.8	2.5	6.5	...	2,330.9
1994	Total	574.8	133.7	926.3	750.9	7,207.3	10,827.5	1,123.9	1,009.7	2,704.9	3,681.8	30.0	65.2	...	29,036.0
	Adult (18+)	427.0	98.3	704.1	568.8	5,508.3	8,204.2	831.0	726.9	1,964.8	2,810.1	21.6	41.0	...	21,906.2
	Youth (12-17)	56.6	12.0	75.0	64.4	592.3	839.3	94.4	95.1	234.7	286.3	2.5	6.7	...	2,359.1
1995	Total	568.0	134.8	927.7	751.8	7,241.4	10,964.9	1,129.8	1,014.2	2,739.9	3,784.0	30.9	66.6	...	29,353.9
	Adult (18+)	425.3	99.5	706.8	572.1	5,549.8	8,310.4	835.7	732.6	1,997.1	2,894.8	22.2	42.0	...	22,188.2
	Youth (12-17)	55.0	12.0	75.1	63.6	588.2	854.8	95.1	95.9	240.4	296.5	2.7	6.8	...	2,386.3
1996	Total	560.6	136.2	931.2	753.0	7,274.0	11,100.9	1,134.3	1,019.5	2,780.6	3,882.0	31.9	67.6	...	29,671.9
	Adult (18+)	423.3	100.8	711.1	575.6	5,588.7	8,410.7	840.0	738.7	2,034.4	2,977.2	23.1	42.7	...	22,466.3
	Youth (12-17)	53.4	12.1	75.5	63.3	583.5	872.4	96.0	96.7	246.8	308.0	2.9	7.0	...	2,417.6
1997	Total	554.1	136.9	934.5	754.2	7,302.6	11,249.5	1,136.6	1,022.0	2,837.2	3,959.7	32.2	67.7	...	29,987.2
	Adult (18+)	422.2	101.9	716.4	579.4	5,634.4	8,540.4	843.5	743.8	2,084.6	3,045.3	23.4	42.8	...	22,778.1
	Youth (12-17)	51.8	12.2	75.8	62.8	574.9	889.9	96.7	96.6	253.6	315.2	3.0	7.0	...	2,439.6
1998	Total	545.4	136.9	936.1	753.4	7,323.5	11,386.1	1,137.9	1,024.9	2,907.0	3,997.5	31.5	67.6	...	30,247.9
	Adult (18+)	419.0	102.5	720.9	581.8	5,679.7	8,665.2	846.6	749.1	2,146.1	3,086.3	23.0	42.7	...	23,062.9
	Youth (12-17)	50.0	12.3	75.8	61.8	562.7	904.4	97.4	96.8	260.3	318.1	3.0	7.0	...	2,449.7
1999	Total	540.8	137.6	939.2	754.3	7,349.1	11,517.3	1,142.6	1,025.7	2,959.4	4,028.1	31.1	41.1	27.0	30,493.4
	Adult (18+)	418.9	103.6	726.6	585.2	5,730.7	8,793.4	852.1	753.3	2,196.9	3,123.6	22.8	27.8	15.2	23,350.1
	Youth (12-17)	48.3	12.4	76.1	61.1	549.6	914.5	98.2	96.3	263.5	318.9	3.0	4.0	3.2	2,449.1
2000	Total	538.8	138.9	941.0	756.6	7,372.4	11,669.3	1,147.9	1,023.6	2,997.2	4,063.8	30.7	42.1	27.7	30,750.1
	Adult (18+)	420.6	105.1	731.0	589.4	5,775.8	8,936.1	858.0	755.1	2,237.2	3,166.0	22.6	28.6	15.6	23,641.1
	Youth (12-17)	46.8	12.4	76.2	60.6	540.7	926.5	98.9	95.4	264.9	318.8	3.0	4.1	3.3	2,451.7

Source: Report entitled *Annual Demographic Statistics, 2000*, Demography Division, Statistics Canada (Catalogue 91-213-XPB). Populations as of July 1st: revised intercensal estimates for 1990, final intercensal estimates for 1991 to 1995, final postcensal estimate for 1996 and 1997, updated postcensal estimates for 1998 and 1999 and preliminary postcensal estimates for 2000.

¹ Nunavut officially came into being as a Territory of Canada on April 1, 1999. For 1990 to 1998, the figures shown refer to the Northwest Territories, including Nunavut, as defined before April 1, 1999. For 1999 and 2000, the figures shown refer to the Northwest Territories, excluding Nunavut, as defined after April 1, 1999.

... figures not appropriate or applicable

Chapter 4

Incident-based (UCR2) Crime Statistics, 2000 – Non-Representative Sample (53% coverage)

The following tables describe characteristics of the criminal incident, accused persons and victims, based on data collected from 166 police departments in nine provinces through the Incident-based UCR Survey. These data represent 53% of the national volume of crime in Canada. The reader is cautioned that these data are not representative of Canada, nor any particular region in Canada.

Table 4.1
Police Forces Reporting to the Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey, 2000

Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement	Location	Incident-based UCR Commencement
Newfoundland		Ontario	
RNC Corner Brook	July 2000	Brantford	January 1996
RNC Labrador	July 2000	Guelph	January 1996
RNC St. John's	January 1999	Kingston	July 1990
Nova Scotia		London	January 1995
Halifax	January 2000	Niagara Regional	January 1988
New Brunswick		Ottawa-Carleton Regional	April 1999
B.N.P.P. Regional	January 1993	Peel Regional	September 1994
Caraquet	March 1994	Stratford	January 1995
Edmundston	January 1993	Thunder Bay	January 2000
Fredericton	September 1988	Toronto	January 1992
Grand Falls	June 2000	Waterloo Regional	January 1995
Miramichi	January 1995	Windsor	January 1992
Rochesay Regional	January 1995	York Regional	January 1992
Sackville	January 1993	Manitoba	
St. Stephen-Miltown	May 1990	Winnipeg	February 2000
Woodstock	January 1996	Saskatchewan	
Quebec		Moose Jaw	January 1997
Sûreté du Québec	January 1989	Prince Albert	January 1993
Gatineau	January 1996	Regina	January 1990
Laval	January 1990	Saskatoon	January 1992
Longueuil	March 1993	Alberta	
Montréal	January 1992	Calgary	December 1994
Québec City	January 1994	Edmonton	January 1995
Sherbrooke	March 1992	Hobbema	January 1998
Almost all other Quebec municipal police services also report to the UCR2 Survey	Various	Lethbridge	February 1995
		B.C.	
		Vancouver	January 1992

Note: Full year data may not be available for each force listed.

Table 4.2

Total Criminal Incidents (Actual), Victims and Accused Records, All UCR2 Respondents, 2000

	Incidents	Victims	Accused ⁷
Homicide ¹	319	337	255
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	34	43	30
Attempt/Conspire Murder	516	614	451
Sexual Assault-Total	9,921	10,761	5,320
Aggravated Sexual Assault	96	103	60
Sexual Assault with Weapon	190	200	95
Sexual Assault	9,635	10,458	5,165
Non-Sexual Assault -Total	108,170	121,054	85,655
Aggravated Assault	1,429	1,573	1,257
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	22,576	25,025	18,508
Assault	79,612	87,969	61,256
Discharge Firearm with Intent	67	70	36
Assault Peace Officer	3,292	4,547	3,470
Other Assaults ²	1,194	1,870	1,128
Assault -Total	118,091	131,815	90,975
Other Sexual Offences ³	1,313	1,607	745
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,605	1,830	1,552
Abduction	252	304	148
Robbery	21,279	19,337	9,826
Extortion	663	605	627
Criminal Harassment	7,143	7,641	4,997
Other ⁴	32,345	36,296	20,619
Total Violations Against the Person	183,560	200,429	130,225
Arson	7,825	...	1,542
Break & Enter	173,641	...	29,277
Motor Vehicle Theft	104,852	...	12,534
Theft over \$5,000	15,263	...	2,120
Theft \$5,000 and Under	378,443	...	76,773
Have Stolen Goods	15,477	...	19,056
Fraud	48,142	...	25,547
Mischief	150,714	...	23,649
Total Violations Against Property	894,357	...	190,498
Prostitution	3,941	...	4,071
Disturb the Peace	2,944	...	2,095
Public Morals	3,962	...	1,384
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	5,226	...	4,752
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	13,325	...	3,066
Offences against the Administration of Law ⁵	78,466	...	74,624
Other ⁶	14,735	...	6,181
Other Criminal Code Violations - Total	122,599	...	96,173
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	1,200,516	200,429	416,896
Impaired Operation	34,155	818	33,089
Other CC Traffic Violations	22,370	2,519	7,333
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	56,525	3,337	40,422
Total Criminal Code (including traffic)	1,257,041	203,766	457,318
Drug Violations - Total	36,759	...	40,202
Other Federal Statutes - Total	4,318	...	4,336
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	1,298,118	203,766	501,856

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to the UCR may not match those on the Homicide base. For detailed analysis of homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other assault includes unlawfully causing bodily harm, criminal negligence causing bodily harm, trap to cause harm, interfering with transportation, etc.

³ Other sexual offences includes sexual interference, sexual touching, sexual exploitation, incest, etc.

⁴ Other violations against the person include treason, abandon child, accessory to murder after the fact, counsel to commit suicide, conceal body of child, and uttering threats.

⁵ Offences against the administration of law and justice include offences such as escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply or appear, fail to attend court, breach of probation, obstruct justice, etc.

⁶ Other Criminal Code offences include counterfeiting, trespass at night, offences vs. public order, gaming and betting, invasion of privacy, offences vs. person and reputation, offences vs. rights of property, willful and forbidden acts vs. property, fraudulent transactions re. contracts/trade, offences vs. currency, attempts, conspiracies, accessories, and production/distribution of child pornography. Victims may be present where the offence is uttering threats.

⁷ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.3
Total Violations Against the Person by Type of Weapon Present*, 2000

	Total	Weapon Present*				Threat	Physical Force	No Weapon Present ³
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ²			
		percentage						
Homicide ¹	319	32.6	25.7	6.0	19.1	83.4	-	16.6
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	34	2.9	-	2.9	88.2	94.1	-	5.9
Attempt/Conspire Murder	516	35.1	34.1	4.3	13.0	86.4	-	9.1
Sexual Assault - Total	9,921	0.5	1.3	0.5	21.7	24.0	1.2	74.8
Aggravated Sexual Assault	96	5.2	5.2	4.2	8.3	22.9	-	77.1
Sexual Assault with Weapon	190	12.6	44.7	10.0	13.7	81.1	1.1	17.9
Sexual Assault	9,635	0.2	0.4	0.2	22.0	22.9	1.3	75.9
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	108,170	0.9	4.7	6.7	17.2	29.5	1.3	69.2
Aggravated Assault	1,429	3.8	29.8	11.1	19.0	63.8	-	36.2
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	22,576	2.9	18.6	24.0	24.9	70.4	0.4	29.2
Assault	79,612	0.2	0.5	2.0	15.1	17.9	1.6	80.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	67	97.0	-	-	3.0	100.0	-	-
Assault Peace Officer	3,292	0.3	0.6	1.2	10.5	12.6	1.3	86.1
Other Assaults	1,194	0.6	0.6	2.0	26.1	29.3	2.7	67.8
Assault - Total	118,091	0.8	4.4	6.2	17.6	29.0	1.3	69.7
Other Sexual Offences	1,313	-	-	0.2	17.7	17.8	2.0	66.9
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,605	10.2	11.9	4.7	13.8	40.6	3.3	56.1
Abduction	252	0.8	0.8	-	31.7	33.3	1.6	44.8
Robbery	21,279	16.8	19.7	4.7	19.0	60.2	5.4	34.4
Extortion	663	2.7	2.7	1.5	17.8	24.7	48.9	23.5
Criminal Harassment	7,143	0.1	0.4	0.3	28.6	29.5	44.9	9.5
Other	32,345	1.0	1.8	0.8	10.0	13.6	77.4	6.6
Total Violations Against the Person	183,560	2.9	5.7	4.8	16.8	30.2	17.1	51.5

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis of homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

³ No weapon, threat or physical force.

Table 4.4
Total Violations Against the Person Involving Firearms by Type of Firearm Present*, 2000

	Total	Handgun	Fully Automatic	Sawed-off Rifle	Rifle/ Shotgun	Other Firearm ²
Homicide ¹	104	67.3	7.7	7.7	16.3	1.0
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	1	--	--	--	--	--
Attempt/Conspire Murder	181	68.0	4.4	6.6	15.5	5.5
Sexual Assault - Total	47	68.1	10.6	-	12.8	8.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	5	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	24	66.7	4.2	-	12.5	16.7
Sexual Assault	18	77.8	11.1	-	11.1	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	920	48.7	4.9	4.8	13.6	28.0
Aggravated Assault	54	79.6	1.9	-	5.6	13.0
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	653	47.8	2.8	5.1	11.3	33.1
Assault	132	43.9	16.7	4.5	18.9	15.9
Discharge Firearm with Intent	65	41.5	4.6	4.6	29.2	20.0
Assault Peace Officer	9	--	--	--	--	--
Other Assaults	7	--	--	--	--	--
Assault - Total	967	49.6	5.2	4.6	13.5	27.1
Other Sexual Offences	0	--	--	--	--	--
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	164	72.6	4.9	6.1	12.8	3.7
Abduction	2	--	--	--	--	--
Robbery	3,575	82.2	2.0	4.8	6.2	4.8
Extortion	18	88.9	-	-	-	11.1
Criminal Harassment	10	40.0	20.0	-	30.0	10.0
Other	323	49.2	5.9	5.0	24.5	15.5
Total Violations Against the Person	5,345	73.2	3.1	4.9	9.4	9.4

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Where there is more than one weapon present in an incident, the most serious weapon is captured.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Other firearms include all firearm-like weapons (e.g. starter pistols, flare gun, pellet gun) as well as unknown types of firearms.

Table 4.5
Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Weapon Used and Level of Injury, 2000

	Total		Weapon Used					Physical Force	No Weapon Used
			Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ²	Total		
			percentage						
No Injury	108,350	54.1	49.4	36.0	14.5	33.2	31.9	23.8	93.0
Minor	68,899	34.4	22.3	34.9	58.0	43.0	43.0	63.6	3.7
Major	7,364	3.7	14.2	20.0	21.3	5.5	9.8	4.0	0.1
Death	396	0.2	5.0	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.1	--
Unknown Injury ¹	15,420	7.7	9.1	7.5	5.8	17.9	14.6	8.5	3.2
Total Victims	200,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

Table 4.6
Total Robbery Incidents by Target Place and Type of Weapon Present¹, 2000

Target	Total Robberies*	Weapon					Threat	Physical Force
		Firearm	Knife	Blunt Instrument	Other Weapon ⁵	Total Weapons		
		percentage						
Person	17,222	14.9	19.7	5.1	16.1	55.8	3.7	40.5
Residence	641	18.4	16.4	6.9	20.0	61.6	3.9	34.5
Armoured Vehicle	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bank/Financial Institution	1,049	40.7	3.3	6.2	25.6	75.9	13.3	10.8
Convenience Store	1,671	25.3	32.6	6.0	19.9	83.8	2.8	13.4
Gas Station	995	29.0	32.8	5.2	19.4	86.4	4.2	9.3
Other Commercial ²	3,464	28.0	21.0	3.6	25.3	77.9	5.4	16.8
Other ³	5,554	11.0	14.5	4.8	28.2	58.5	5.8	35.7
Unknown ⁴	82	12.2	17.1	2.4	29.3	61.0	11.0	28.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* The sum of the categories shown are greater than the total number of incidents of robbery since a target may be both a person and a place simultaneously.

¹ "Weapon present" captures the most serious weapon present during the commission of a criminal incident.

² Other Commercial includes establishments such as stores, restaurants.

³ Other category includes non-commercial enterprises, transport and storage facilities, car dealerships, motor vehicles.

⁴ Unknown is scored when the actual place where the robbery occurred cannot be determined.

⁵ Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.

Table 4.7
Location of Selected Criminal Violations, 2000

	Total	Residence	Hotel Motel	Commercial ¹	Parking Lot	School	Public Institution ²	Public Transport ³	Street, Road, Highway	Open Area ⁴	Unknown
	percentage										
Violation Against the Person											
Homicide ⁵	319	48.9	2.8	12.9	6.6	0.6	2.2	0.6	15.7	5.6	4.1
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	9,921	59.0	2.4	8.4	1.8	4.2	2.9	1.8	9.5	4.7	5.1
Assault (1,2,3)	103,617	48.6	1.3	15.2	4.1	5.2	3.5	1.4	15.1	2.6	2.9
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,605	59.8	2.6	11.6	3.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	14.2	1.9	4.2
Abduction	252	58.7	0.8	4.0	0.4	5.2	4.8	2.0	16.7	2.0	5.6
Robbery	21,279	5.7	0.8	41.8	5.4	1.7	0.8	3.1	30.3	4.1	6.3
Criminal Harassment	7,143	67.9	0.4	11.4	1.1	2.9	2.9	0.5	8.7	0.8	3.4
Violation Against Property											
Arson	7,825	31.3	0.7	17.1	10.8	5.9	3.6	0.5	14.9	12.3	2.9
Break & Enter	173,641	63.8	1.0	23.5	--	1.6	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	7.6
Motor Vehicle Theft	104,852	19.1	0.5	8.5	42.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	20.9	0.5	6.9
Theft over \$5,000	15,263	20.4	1.7	30.6	26.9	1.2	2.3	0.6	9.9	2.5	3.8
Theft \$5,000 and Under	378,443	21.2	1.0	30.3	21.5	2.4	2.4	0.6	13.5	2.0	5.1
Mischief	150,714	28.1	0.7	12.7	26.1	3.3	2.5	1.3	19.0	2.1	4.4

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Commercial includes bars, restaurants, office buildings, hallways, open areas of apartments and hotels.

² Public institutions include government buildings, hospitals, churches, correctional facilities, halfway houses, etc.

³ Public transportation also includes structures and properties which facilitate access to public transportation e.g., depots, stations.

⁴ Open areas include areas of public access e.g. parks, playgrounds, lakes, rivers, etc.

⁵ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

Table 4.8
Selected Violations Against Property by Most Valuable Item Stolen, 2000

	Total	Motor Vehicle	Other Vehicle ²	Fire-arms	Furniture, Silverware, China, Art	Jewellery	TV, Stereo, VCR	Equipment ³	Alcohol, Cigarettes, Food	Clothing, Furs, Personal Accessories	Cash, Credit Cards, Securities	Other ⁴	Unknown
	percentage												
Robbery	21,279	1.4	1.7	0.1	-	4.0	2.8	0.5	3.8	9.2	46.9	5.5	24.0
Break and Enter	173,641	0.1	3.4	0.5	1.2	7.1	15.3	7.8	2.7	3.0	9.7	16.8	32.4
Theft ¹	498,558	21.2	6.5	0.1	0.9	1.3	10.8	3.5	4.1	10.5	7.2	25.7	8.2
TOTAL	693,478	15.3	5.6	0.2	0.9	2.8	11.7	4.5	3.8	8.6	9.1	22.8	14.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Theft includes theft over \$5,000, theft \$5,000 and under, and theft of motor vehicle.

² Other vehicles include tractor-trailors, construction/farm equipment, boats, planes and bicycles.

³ Equipment includes photographic, office (e.g., personal computer) and scientific equipment (e.g., microscope, telescope).

⁴ Other types of property include machinery, sporting goods, vehicle accessories, musical instruments.

Table 4.9
Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Level of Injury, 2000

	Total	Level of Injury				
		No Injury	Minor	Major	Death	Unknown Injury ²
		percentage				
Homicide ¹	337	-	-	-	100.0	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	43	-	-	-	100.0	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	614	17.9	18.6	58.6	-	4.9
Sexual Assault - Total	10,761	68.1	15.2	0.5	-	16.2
Aggravated Sexual Assault	103	1.9	50.5	27.2	-	20.4
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	38.0	38.0	11.5	-	12.5
Sexual Assault	10,458	69.4	14.4	-	-	16.2
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	121,054	37.0	50.0	5.0	-	8.0
Aggravated Assault	1,573	2.0	21.6	74.2	-	2.3
Assault with Weapon/Causing Bodily Harm	25,025	24.0	52.2	18.8	-	5.0
Assault	87,969	40.0	51.6	-	-	8.5
Discharge Firearm with Intent	70	47.1	28.6	8.6	-	15.7
Assault Peace Officer	4,547	63.3	26.7	1.1	-	9.0
Other Assaults	1,870	38.6	30.1	3.2	-	28.2
Assault - Total	131,815	39.6	47.2	4.6	-	8.7
Other Sexual Offences	1,607	79.6	6.3	-	-	14.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,830	49.4	36.6	6.2	-	7.8
Abduction	304	82.2	2.0	0.3	-	15.5
Robbery	19,337	60.7	27.0	4.2	-	8.2
Extortion	605	79.5	12.6	1.2	-	6.8
Criminal Harassment	7,641	97.4	0.5	0.1	-	2.1
Other	36,296	93.6	1.4	0.1	--	4.9
Total Violations Against the Person	200,429	54.1	34.4	3.7	0.2	7.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides refer to the Homicide Survey.

² Unknown is scored where level of physical injury could not be determined even though weapon/physical force was used.

Table 4.10
Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Sex*, 2000

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁶
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ⁴	Total Family	Friend ⁵	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
		percentage									
FEMALE VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	84	23.8	10.7	8.3	42.9	13.1	2.4	7.1	22.6	10.7	23.8
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	15	-	13.3	-	13.3	6.7	-	13.3	20.0	66.7	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	142	40.1	2.8	4.2	47.2	12.0	1.4	15.5	28.9	12.7	11.3
Sexual Assault - Total	9,248	4.9	7.2	11.3	23.4	9.3	8.1	31.0	48.4	22.8	5.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	91	13.2	9.9	9.9	33.0	9.9	1.1	27.5	38.5	20.9	7.7
Sexual Assault with Weapon	170	8.8	1.8	1.8	12.4	10.0	3.5	26.5	40.0	42.4	5.3
Sexual Assault	8,987	4.8	7.2	11.5	23.5	9.3	8.2	31.1	48.6	22.4	5.5
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	56,249	38.1	4.0	8.2	50.3	13.4	4.9	16.3	34.6	11.9	3.2
Aggravated Assault	343	28.0	4.7	6.4	39.1	18.7	1.7	17.5	37.9	14.6	8.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	8,624	36.2	4.5	8.7	49.3	13.7	3.6	16.0	33.2	13.6	3.8
Assault	46,146	39.3	4.0	8.3	51.6	13.5	5.0	16.5	35.1	10.3	3.0
Discharge Firearm with Intent	11	9.1	-	9.1	18.2	9.1	-	18.2	27.3	36.4	18.2
Assault Peace Officer	635	0.5	-	-	0.5	-	12.8	4.1	16.9	77.3	5.4
Other Assaults	490	19.8	2.0	4.1	25.9	5.1	9.2	12.9	27.1	40.2	6.7
Assault - Total	65,497	33.4	4.5	8.6	46.5	12.8	5.4	18.4	36.5	13.4	3.6
Other Sexual Offences	1,248	0.8	11.6	16.3	28.8	6.6	3.8	29.4	39.7	22.8	8.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,275	33.9	2.2	2.5	38.6	20.8	3.6	13.5	37.9	20.2	3.4
Abduction	160	0.6	50.0	8.8	59.4	2.5	0.6	3.8	6.9	24.4	9.4
Robbery	7,174	1.0	--	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	3.9	6.7	82.7	9.1
Extortion	173	11.6	1.7	12.7	26.0	5.2	11.0	26.0	42.2	22.5	9.2
Criminal Harassment	5,902	33.5	0.9	3.2	37.7	17.4	5.0	24.2	46.7	10.6	5.0
Other	17,565	23.6	2.4	7.4	33.5	9.8	8.9	27.5	46.2	14.6	5.8
Total Violations Against the Person	99,235	28.9	3.7	7.5	40.1	11.7	5.6	19.3	36.7	18.7	4.6

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.10

Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹, and by Sex*, 2000 – Concluded

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁶
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ⁴	Total Family	Friend ⁵	Business	Acquaintance	Total		
						percentage					
MALE VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	253	3.2	3.6	2.8	9.5	6.7	1.6	18.6	26.9	16.2	47.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	28	-	3.6	10.7	14.3	7.1	3.6	17.9	28.6	42.9	14.3
Attempt/Conspire Murder	472	4.7	2.1	4.7	11.4	3.6	3.0	27.8	34.3	36.9	17.4
Sexual Assault - Total	1,500	0.6	10.6	19.0	30.2	6.9	8.7	36.5	52.1	12.7	5.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	12	-	41.7	8.3	50.0	8.3	8.3	33.3	50.0	-	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	29	3.4	3.4	10.3	17.2	6.9	-	62.1	69.0	13.8	-
Sexual Assault	1,459	0.5	10.5	19.3	30.3	6.9	8.8	36.1	51.8	12.7	5.1
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	64,534	6.4	3.2	4.8	14.4	4.4	9.6	27.4	41.4	37.6	6.7
Aggravated Assault	1,227	3.7	2.3	3.7	9.8	5.5	5.4	27.9	38.7	38.0	13.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	16,365	6.1	2.5	4.7	13.4	4.8	6.6	27.4	38.8	39.7	8.1
Assault	41,729	7.3	3.8	5.4	16.6	4.7	10.8	29.8	45.4	32.2	5.9
Discharge Firearm with Intent	54	-	-	-	-	1.9	7.4	25.9	35.2	50.0	14.8
Assault Peace Officer	3,819	0.2	--	0.1	0.4	0.3	10.6	4.6	15.4	76.7	7.5
Other Assaults	1,340	0.7	1.0	0.8	2.6	1.9	9.3	14.6	25.8	65.7	5.8
Assault - Total	66,034	6.2	3.3	5.1	14.7	4.5	9.6	27.6	41.6	37.0	6.6
Other Sexual Offences	357	0.3	16.0	18.2	34.5	4.5	6.2	27.2	37.8	22.1	5.6
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	554	1.1	4.0	1.8	6.9	3.4	7.8	22.7	33.9	49.8	9.4
Abduction	144	-	65.3	13.2	78.5	2.1	0.7	2.8	5.6	10.4	5.6
Robbery	12,133	0.2	--	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.6	9.7	12.1	80.6	6.9
Extortion	432	1.9	-	3.5	5.3	3.5	13.0	46.3	62.7	25.9	6.0
Criminal Harassment	1,729	16.1	1.0	4.0	21.2	10.7	11.3	38.1	60.1	12.2	6.5
Other	18,622	3.6	1.8	5.8	11.2	3.5	15.1	36.9	55.5	26.3	6.9
Total Violations Against the Person	100,758	5.1	2.7	4.7	12.5	4.0	9.6	27.3	40.9	39.7	6.9
TOTAL VICTIMS											
Homicide ²	337	8.3	5.3	4.2	17.8	8.3	1.8	15.7	25.8	14.8	41.5
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	43	-	7.0	7.0	14.0	7.0	2.3	16.3	25.6	51.2	9.3
Attempt/Conspire Murder	614	12.9	2.3	4.6	19.7	5.5	2.6	24.9	33.1	31.3	16.0
Sexual Assault - Total	10,761	4.3	7.6	12.4	24.3	9.0	8.1	31.8	48.9	21.4	5.4
Aggravated Sexual Assault	103	11.7	13.6	9.7	35.0	9.7	1.9	28.2	39.8	18.4	6.8
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	8.0	2.0	3.0	13.0	9.5	3.0	31.5	44.0	38.0	5.0
Sexual Assault	10,458	4.2	7.7	12.6	24.4	9.0	8.3	31.8	49.1	21.1	5.4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	121,054	21.1	3.6	6.4	31.1	8.6	7.4	22.2	38.2	25.7	5.1
Aggravated Assault	1,573	9.0	2.8	4.3	16.1	8.3	4.6	25.6	38.5	32.9	12.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	25,025	16.5	3.2	6.1	25.8	7.9	5.6	23.4	36.9	30.7	6.6
Assault	87,969	24.1	3.9	6.9	34.9	9.4	7.8	22.8	40.0	20.7	4.4
Discharge Firearm with Intent	70	1.4	-	1.4	2.9	2.9	5.7	22.9	31.4	45.7	20.0
Assault Peace Officer	4,547	0.2	--	0.1	0.4	0.2	11.2	4.4	15.9	76.7	7.1
Other Assaults	1,870	5.7	1.3	1.7	8.7	2.7	9.5	13.9	26.1	59.1	6.0
Assault - Total	131,815	19.8	3.9	6.9	30.5	8.6	7.5	22.9	39.1	25.3	5.1
Other Sexual Offences	1,607	0.7	12.6	16.7	30.0	6.1	4.3	29.0	39.4	22.6	8.0
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,830	23.9	2.8	2.3	29.0	15.5	4.9	16.3	36.7	29.1	5.2
Abduction	304	0.3	57.2	10.9	68.4	2.3	0.7	3.3	6.3	17.8	7.6
Robbery	19,337	0.5	--	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.5	7.5	10.1	81.4	7.7
Extortion	605	4.6	0.5	6.1	11.2	4.0	12.4	40.5	56.9	25.0	6.9
Criminal Harassment	7,641	29.6	1.0	3.4	33.9	15.9	6.5	27.3	49.7	11.0	5.4
Other	36,296	13.3	2.1	6.6	21.9	6.5	12.1	32.3	50.9	20.7	6.4
Total Violations Against the Person	200,429	16.9	3.2	6.1	26.2	7.8	7.6	23.3	38.8	29.3	5.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Other Family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.

⁵ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victim (includes intimates, ex-friends, ex-intimates).

⁶ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.11
Total Victims of Violent Incidents by Relationship of Accused to Victim¹ and Type of Weapon Used, 2000

	Total	Family				Acquaintance				Stranger	Unknown ⁵
		Spouse/ Ex-spouse	Parent	Other Family ³	Total Family	Friend ⁴	Business	Acquaint- ance	Total		
percentage											
No Weapon Used	82,535	34.9	35.5	42.1	36.6	38.9	50.1	44.2	44.3	42.4	34.6
Firearm	2,257	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	2.3	3.3
Knife	5,393	1.9	0.8	2.4	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.8	4.3
Blunt instrument	5,888	2.1	4.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.6	4.0
Other weapon ²	22,375	9.9	13.7	11.2	10.7	13.3	14.6	9.9	11.5	10.5	14.4
Unknown weapon	8,413	4.2	3.1	3.8	3.9	2.7	4.3	3.8	3.7	4.4	7.8
Physical force	73,568	46.9	42.4	37.5	44.2	40.2	26.7	36.4	35.2	33.0	31.6
Total Weapons Used	117,894	65.1	64.5	57.9	63.4	61.1	49.9	55.8	55.7	57.6	65.4
TOTAL VICTIMS	200,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.
Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.
¹ Relationship establishes the identity of the accused (spouse, friend) relative to a victim at the time the incident occurred. Spouse and ex-spouse denote marriage or common-law.
² Other weapons include weapons such as poison or motor vehicles and where a weapon was used but its type was unknown.
³ Other family includes child, sibling, grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, and all others related to the victim either by blood or marriage.
⁴ Friend includes long-term and/or close relationship with the victims (includes intimates), also includes ex-friends and ex-intimates.
⁵ Unknown is coded when the identity of the accused is not known or the relationship cannot be established.

Table 4.12
Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Age and Sex*, 2000

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +							Age Un- known		
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59		60 +	Total
percentage															
FEMALE VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	84	11.9	-	4.8	4.8	7.1	6.0	13.1	8.3	11.9	15.5	7.1	14.3	83.3	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	15	13.3	-	-	-	-	20.0	6.7	6.7	-	6.7	6.7	40.0	86.7	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	142	3.5	1.4	3.5	4.9	3.5	16.9	10.6	10.6	12.0	21.1	6.3	9.2	90.1	1.4
Sexual Assault - Total	9,248	19.9	17.4	16.5	33.9	7.6	12.3	6.9	5.7	5.0	5.2	1.7	0.8	45.1	1.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	91	12.1	12.1	13.2	25.3	5.5	17.6	11.0	8.8	7.7	4.4	5.5	1.1	61.5	1.1
Sexual Assault with Weapon	170	3.5	13.5	18.8	32.4	7.1	16.5	9.4	6.5	10.0	10.6	3.5	0.6	64.1	-
Sexual Assault	8,987	20.3	17.5	16.5	34.1	7.6	12.2	6.8	5.7	4.8	5.1	1.6	0.8	44.6	1.1
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	56,249	3.4	4.9	7.2	12.0	6.2	15.1	12.9	12.8	12.9	15.0	4.9	2.3	82.2	2.4
Aggravated Assault	343	6.7	2.3	6.7	9.0	5.5	19.0	13.7	13.7	11.7	13.1	4.4	1.7	82.8	1.5
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	8,624	3.7	5.0	7.2	12.2	6.5	15.1	13.2	12.6	12.8	14.6	4.9	2.2	81.9	2.2
Assault	46,146	3.4	4.9	7.3	12.2	6.3	15.1	12.7	12.9	13.0	15.3	5.0	2.3	82.7	1.7
Discharge Firearm with Intent	11	-	9.1	9.1	18.2	9.1	-	18.2	-	27.3	9.1	9.1	-	72.7	9.1
Assault Peace Officer	635	-	-	-	-	0.5	13.5	23.0	12.8	7.1	3.5	0.6	-	60.9	39.1
Other Assaults	490	4.9	2.9	5.1	8.0	2.7	13.5	11.4	11.4	12.4	10.8	3.9	2.2	68.4	18.8
Assault - Total	65,497	5.7	6.6	8.5	15.1	6.4	14.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	13.6	4.4	2.1	76.9	2.2
Other Sexual Offences	1,248	42.6	27.2	13.1	40.3	3.2	4.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.9	0.9	0.2	16.1	1.0
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,275	3.1	4.3	9.1	13.4	10.2	21.7	12.2	11.1	9.6	11.4	3.8	2.4	82.4	1.1
Abduction	160	81.3	12.5	3.8	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5
Robbery	7,174	1.0	3.6	7.1	10.7	9.8	18.1	8.9	8.0	7.9	15.4	10.2	8.6	86.9	1.4
Extortion	173	1.2	8.1	9.2	17.3	5.8	8.7	9.2	7.5	7.5	17.9	12.1	11.0	79.8	1.7
Criminal Harassment	5,902	0.6	2.4	5.5	7.9	4.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	14.5	18.4	5.2	2.6	89.5	2.0
Other	17,565	2.6	4.8	6.9	11.7	5.0	13.0	12.0	12.8	13.1	16.8	6.7	2.9	82.4	3.2
Total Violations Against the Person	99,235	5.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	6.3	14.6	11.8	11.7	11.7	14.4	5.3	2.7	78.6	2.3

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.12
Total Victims of Violent Incidents, by Age and Sex*, 2000 – Concluded

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
MALE VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	253	4.0	0.4	3.6	4.0	6.3	11.5	10.7	12.3	14.6	20.2	7.9	7.9	91.3	0.8
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	28	7.1	10.7	3.6	14.3	-	25.0	7.1	10.7	7.1	3.6	10.7	10.7	75.0	3.6
Attempt/Conspire Murder	472	2.5	1.1	7.4	8.5	9.5	19.1	12.9	14.4	11.0	10.8	6.1	3.2	87.1	1.9
Sexual Assault - Total	1,500	50.3	15.4	11.7	27.1	3.7	5.1	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.0	0.5	0.4	21.9	0.7
Aggravated Sexual Assault	12	58.3	-	8.3	8.3	-	8.3	-	-	8.3	8.3	-	-	25.0	8.3
Sexual Assault with Weapon	29	34.5	13.8	17.2	31.0	3.4	-	10.3	3.4	6.9	3.4	6.9	-	34.5	-
Sexual Assault	1,459	50.5	15.6	11.7	27.2	3.8	5.2	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.9	0.4	0.4	21.7	0.6
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	64,534	5.5	7.2	8.9	16.1	5.6	12.8	11.4	10.7	10.5	13.6	5.9	2.7	73.2	5.2
Aggravated Assault	1,227	3.4	2.2	7.8	10.0	8.6	20.4	13.6	11.8	11.2	13.0	3.5	1.5	83.7	2.9
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	16,365	4.0	5.3	9.3	14.6	7.5	15.1	11.5	10.9	11.0	14.2	5.7	2.6	78.4	3.0
Assault	41,729	6.8	8.9	9.8	18.7	5.4	12.3	10.3	10.0	10.5	14.1	6.5	3.0	72.0	2.6
Discharge Firearm with Intent	54	3.7	1.9	1.9	3.7	11.1	13.0	18.5	13.0	9.3	14.8	5.6	3.7	88.9	3.7
Assault Peace Officer	3,819	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	6.7	21.8	17.4	10.6	9.0	1.8	--	67.3	32.7
Other Assaults	1,340	2.0	1.3	3.2	4.6	3.4	10.5	14.3	10.4	5.3	6.7	2.5	1.6	54.6	38.8
Assault - Total	66,034	6.5	7.4	9.0	16.3	5.6	12.6	11.2	10.5	10.3	13.4	5.8	2.6	72.0	5.1
Other Sexual Offences	357	60.5	19.6	7.0	26.6	2.5	1.1	1.7	1.1	2.8	0.3	-	-	11.2	1.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	554	9.6	3.8	12.5	16.2	9.7	11.4	9.0	8.5	9.4	13.0	4.9	6.5	72.4	1.8
Abduction	144	86.8	9.0	-	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
Robbery	12,133	2.5	10.2	16.1	26.3	10.7	14.9	8.4	6.8	7.1	11.0	6.4	4.6	69.9	1.3
Extortion	432	3.2	11.8	10.2	22.0	6.3	8.1	5.3	8.1	9.3	16.9	11.8	7.2	72.9	1.9
Criminal Harassment	1,729	2.0	2.5	2.4	4.9	2.8	8.4	9.5	13.1	15.3	23.0	11.9	6.0	89.9	3.2
Other	18,622	3.1	4.1	6.0	10.1	3.8	10.0	10.4	11.7	13.0	18.7	9.8	4.3	81.7	5.2
Total Violations Against the Person	100,758	5.6	7.0	9.1	16.2	5.8	12.3	10.6	10.3	10.5	14.2	6.7	3.3	73.7	4.6
TOTAL VICTIMS															
Homicide ¹	337	5.9	0.3	3.9	4.2	6.5	10.1	11.3	11.3	13.9	19.0	7.7	9.5	89.3	0.6
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	43	9.3	7.0	2.3	9.3	-	23.3	7.0	9.3	4.7	4.7	9.3	20.9	79.1	2.3
Attempt/Conspire Murder	614	2.8	1.1	6.5	7.7	8.1	18.6	12.4	13.5	11.2	13.2	6.2	4.6	87.8	1.8
Sexual Assault - Total	10,761	24.2	17.1	15.9	33.0	7.0	11.3	6.4	5.3	4.7	4.9	1.5	0.7	41.9	1.0
Aggravated Sexual Assault	103	17.5	10.7	12.6	23.3	4.9	16.5	9.7	7.8	7.8	4.9	4.9	1.0	57.3	1.9
Sexual Assault with Weapon	200	8.0	13.5	18.5	32.0	6.5	14.5	9.5	6.0	9.5	9.5	4.0	0.5	60.0	-
Sexual Assault	10,458	24.6	17.2	15.8	33.1	7.1	11.2	6.3	5.2	4.6	4.8	1.5	0.7	41.4	1.0
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	121,054	4.5	6.1	8.1	14.2	5.9	13.8	12.1	11.7	11.6	14.3	5.4	2.5	77.3	4.0
Aggravated Assault	1,573	4.1	2.2	7.6	9.9	8.0	20.0	13.6	12.2	11.3	13.0	3.7	1.6	83.4	2.6
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	25,025	3.9	5.2	8.6	13.8	7.2	15.1	12.1	11.5	11.6	14.3	5.4	2.5	79.5	2.8
Assault	87,969	5.0	6.8	8.5	15.3	5.8	13.8	11.5	11.5	11.8	14.7	5.7	2.7	77.5	2.2
Discharge Firearm with Intent	70	2.9	2.9	2.9	5.7	10.0	10.0	17.1	10.0	11.4	12.9	5.7	2.9	80.0	11.4
Assault Peace Officer	4,547	-	-	--	--	0.2	7.5	21.7	16.5	9.9	8.2	1.6	--	65.7	34.3
Other Assaults	1,870	2.7	1.7	3.6	5.3	3.2	11.1	13.3	10.7	7.1	7.6	2.8	1.7	57.5	34.4
Assault - Total	131,815	6.1	7.0	8.7	15.7	6.0	13.6	11.6	11.1	11.1	13.5	5.1	2.3	74.4	3.8
Other Sexual Offences	1,607	46.6	25.5	11.7	37.2	3.0	3.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	0.7	0.2	15.1	1.1
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,830	5.1	4.2	10.1	14.3	10.1	18.6	11.3	10.3	9.5	11.9	4.1	3.7	79.3	1.3
Abduction	304	83.9	10.9	2.0	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3
Robbery	19,337	1.9	7.7	12.8	20.5	10.4	16.1	8.6	7.2	7.4	12.6	7.8	6.1	76.2	1.4
Extortion	605	2.6	10.7	9.9	20.7	6.1	8.3	6.4	7.9	8.8	17.2	11.9	8.3	74.9	1.8
Criminal Harassment	7,641	0.9	2.4	4.8	7.2	4.2	13.6	13.5	14.0	14.7	19.5	6.7	3.4	89.5	2.3
Other	36,296	2.8	4.5	6.4	10.9	4.4	11.4	11.2	12.2	13.0	17.7	8.3	3.6	81.9	4.4
Total Violations Against the Person	200,429	5.3	6.5	8.6	15.1	6.1	13.4	11.2	11.0	11.1	14.3	6.0	3.0	76.0	3.5

Source: Incident-based UCR, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 164 police departments, representing 46% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide base.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.13
Selected Violations Against the Person*, by Sex of Victim and Accused, 2000

Violation	Victim		Accused ¹		Total No.
			Female	Male	
Homicide	Female	Percentage	3.9%	29.1%	59
	Male	Percentage	6.7%	60.3%	120
	Total	Number	19	160	179
Attempt/Conspire Murder	Female	Percentage	1.1%	30.4%	110
	Male	Percentage	9.2%	59.3%	239
	Total	Number	36	313	349
Sexual Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	0.9%	84.4%	4,593
	Male	Percentage	0.7%	14.0%	794
	Total	Number	88	5,299	5,387
Assault (1,2,3)	Female	Percentage	8.9%	46.1%	41,490
	Male	Percentage	8.6%	36.4%	33,946
	Total	Number	13,169	62,267	75,436
Other Sexual Offences	Female	Percentage	5.8%	72.1%	655
	Male	Percentage	1.5%	20.6%	186
	Total	Number	62	779	841
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	Female	Percentage	1.8%	81.5%	918
	Male	Percentage	1.4%	15.3%	184
	Total	Number	35	1,067	1,102
Abduction	Female	Percentage	23.2%	23.2%	72
	Male	Percentage	27.1%	26.5%	83
	Total	Number	78	77	155
Robbery	Female	Percentage	4.8%	36.9%	1,811
	Male	Percentage	2.9%	55.4%	2,535
	Total	Number	336	4,010	4,346
Extortion	Female	Percentage	2.6%	28.0%	94
	Male	Percentage	6.2%	63.2%	213
	Total	Number	27	280	307
Criminal Harassment	Female	Percentage	7.3%	71.4%	3,963
	Male	Percentage	8.5%	12.8%	1,074
	Total	Number	796	4,241	5,037
Total Violations Against the Person	Female	Percentage	8.1%	46.5%	65,812
	Male	Percentage	7.6%	37.8%	54,815
	Total	Number	18,872	101,755	120,627

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Excludes incidents involving multiple accused and incidents where the sex of the victim or the accused is unknown. Counts the number of individual victimizations by sex of victim and accused.

² Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.14
Number of Adults and Youths Accused¹ in Criminal Incidents², 2000

		Total	
		Number	Percentage
Violent	Under 12	1,333	1.0
	Youths (12-17)	22,236	17.1
	Adults (18+)	105,805	81.2
	Unknown	851	0.7
	Total	130,225	100.0
Property	Under 12	3,913	2.1
	Youths (12-17)	53,246	28.0
	Adults (18+)	132,500	69.6
	Unknown	839	0.4
	Total	190,498	100.0
Other Criminal Code	Under 12	155	0.2
	Youths (12-17)	14,322	14.9
	Adults (18+)	81,464	84.7
	Unknown	232	0.2
	Total	96,173	100.0
Total Criminal Code	Under 12	5,401	1.3
	Youths (12-17)	89,804	21.5
	Adults (18+)	319,769	76.7
	Unknown	1,922	0.5
	Total	416,896	100.0

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Excludes Criminal Code traffic offences.

Table 4.15
Total Accused¹ of Violations Against the Person by Age and Sex*, 2000

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +							Age Un-known		
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59		60 +	Total
percentage															
FEMALE ACCUSED															
Homicide ²	25	-	-	12.0	12.0	4.0	8.0	16.0	24.0	8.0	16.0	12.0	-	88.0	-
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Attempt/Conspire Murder	47	-	2.1	2.1	4.3	4.3	17.0	10.6	14.9	21.3	19.1	4.3	4.3	95.7	-
Sexual Assault - Total	94	6.4	16.0	11.7	27.7	2.1	16.0	8.5	9.6	11.7	10.6	4.3	3.2	66.0	-
Aggravated Sexual Assault	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault with Weapon	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sexual Assault	90	6.7	16.7	12.2	28.9	2.2	15.6	7.8	10.0	11.1	11.1	3.3	3.3	64.4	-
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	16,184	0.9	9.7	13.7	23.3	5.8	12.5	11.7	13.1	13.6	13.0	3.7	1.6	75.0	0.8
Aggravated Assault	180	1.1	4.4	8.9	13.3	11.7	15.6	16.7	11.7	15.0	11.7	1.7	0.6	84.4	1.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	3,222	0.5	7.1	13.1	20.3	6.7	12.6	12.1	13.7	14.2	14.3	4.0	1.5	79.0	0.2
Assault	11,859	1.1	10.9	14.0	25.0	5.4	12.3	11.4	12.9	13.2	12.4	3.7	1.8	73.0	1.0
Discharge Firearm with Intent	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Assault Peace Officer	770	-	3.2	11.6	14.8	6.9	14.7	13.1	13.9	17.0	17.0	2.1	0.5	85.2	-
Other Assaults	152	0.7	2.0	12.5	14.5	6.6	13.8	15.1	18.4	13.2	14.5	2.6	0.7	84.9	-
Assault - Total	16,278	0.9	9.7	13.6	23.3	5.8	12.6	11.7	13.1	13.6	13.0	3.7	1.6	75.0	0.7
Other Sexual Offences	26	7.7	15.4	3.8	19.2	3.8	3.8	19.2	7.7	-	23.1	-	3.8	61.5	11.5
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	110	0.9	10.0	21.8	31.8	8.2	10.0	10.0	11.8	11.8	10.9	4.5	-	67.3	-
Abduction	69	-	-	4.3	4.3	5.8	13.0	13.0	18.8	20.3	17.4	4.3	2.9	95.7	-
Robbery	914	0.5	15.6	30.1	45.7	7.8	10.7	8.2	9.8	8.5	7.5	0.5	0.3	53.5	0.2
Extortion	57	-	8.8	17.5	26.3	8.8	10.5	7.0	15.8	12.3	12.3	5.3	1.8	73.7	-
Criminal Harassment	840	0.1	4.4	5.1	9.5	2.3	9.8	10.2	16.0	15.2	20.7	10.2	5.1	89.5	0.8
Other	3,337	1.0	9.6	12.3	21.9	5.5	11.6	11.7	13.2	13.2	13.8	4.3	1.9	75.3	1.8
Total Violations Against the Person	21,707	0.9	9.7	13.8	23.5	5.7	12.2	11.5	13.1	13.4	13.2	3.9	1.8	74.7	0.9

See footnotes at end of tables.

Table 4.15
Total Accused¹ of Violations Against the Person by Age and Sex*, 2000 – Concluded

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
MALE ACCUSED															
Homicide ²	230	-	0.9	11.7	12.6	10.4	20.4	17.0	12.6	8.3	12.6	3.5	2.2	87.0	0.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	26	-	-	7.7	7.7	19.2	15.4	15.4	11.5	15.4	7.7	-	7.7	92.3	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	404	0.2	1.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	23.0	13.4	14.6	10.4	10.1	5.0	2.7	89.9	-
Sexual Assault - Total	5,221	1.2	10.6	8.7	19.2	4.8	10.3	9.3	11.3	12.3	16.4	8.6	6.0	79.0	0.6
Aggravated Sexual Assault	59	-	3.4	5.1	8.5	8.5	16.9	8.5	18.6	16.9	13.6	6.8	1.7	91.5	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	92	3.3	14.1	9.8	23.9	10.9	16.3	8.7	9.8	7.6	12.0	6.5	-	71.7	1.1
Sexual Assault	5,070	1.2	10.6	8.7	19.3	4.6	10.1	9.3	11.2	12.4	16.5	8.6	6.2	79.0	0.6
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	69,389	1.2	5.5	9.2	14.6	6.1	13.9	12.5	13.1	13.9	16.3	5.7	2.2	83.7	0.5
Aggravated Assault	1,076	0.4	3.0	12.5	15.5	11.3	21.3	15.9	12.3	10.3	9.7	2.4	0.8	84.0	0.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	15,265	1.0	5.7	11.8	17.4	8.1	16.3	11.7	11.9	12.3	14.2	4.7	1.9	81.3	0.3
Assault	49,338	1.3	5.8	8.3	14.1	5.0	12.5	12.5	13.5	14.6	17.4	6.2	2.3	83.9	0.6
Discharge Firearm with Intent	35	-	5.7	14.3	20.0	20.0	17.1	14.3	5.7	11.4	2.9	5.7	2.9	80.0	-
Assault Peace Officer	2,699	-	0.7	8.0	8.8	9.9	21.8	14.3	13.1	13.4	13.2	4.2	1.3	91.2	--
Other Assaults	976	0.7	2.4	10.6	12.9	10.8	18.2	15.3	15.2	9.5	13.4	3.0	0.9	86.3	0.1
Assault - Total	74,610	1.2	5.8	9.1	15.0	6.0	13.6	12.3	13.0	13.8	16.3	5.9	2.4	83.3	0.5
Other Sexual Offences	719	3.1	9.6	9.7	19.3	4.2	6.4	7.6	10.3	14.0	16.7	10.2	7.9	77.3	0.3
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,442	-	2.6	7.1	9.7	8.3	20.2	16.7	14.8	13.5	11.4	4.2	0.9	90.0	0.3
Abduction	79	1.3	-	1.3	1.3	2.5	13.9	15.2	16.5	21.5	25.3	1.3	1.3	97.5	-
Robbery	8,904	0.7	6.6	25.5	32.1	14.0	16.2	9.5	11.2	8.5	6.5	1.0	0.1	67.0	0.2
Extortion	570	0.9	7.7	14.9	22.6	10.0	16.7	10.4	12.6	8.9	11.6	4.9	1.4	76.5	-
Criminal Harassment	4,155	0.2	1.6	2.9	4.5	2.8	10.5	12.3	15.0	17.0	23.5	10.2	3.6	94.9	0.4
Other	17,261	0.9	5.1	9.1	14.2	5.6	11.9	11.2	13.0	14.6	18.1	6.9	2.8	84.1	0.9
Total Violations Against the Person	108,400	1.0	5.6	10.2	15.8	6.5	13.6	11.9	12.9	13.5	16.0	5.8	2.4	82.6	0.5
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Homicide ²	255	-	0.8	11.8	12.5	9.8	19.2	16.9	13.7	8.2	12.9	4.3	2.0	87.1	0.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	30	-	-	13.3	13.3	16.7	16.7	13.3	10.0	13.3	6.7	3.3	6.7	86.7	-
Attempt/Conspire Murder	451	0.2	1.1	8.2	9.3	10.0	22.4	13.1	14.6	11.5	11.1	4.9	2.9	90.5	-
Sexual Assault - Total	5,320	1.3	10.6	8.7	19.4	4.7	10.4	9.3	11.2	12.3	16.3	8.5	6.0	78.7	0.6
Aggravated Sexual Assault	60	-	3.3	5.0	8.3	8.3	16.7	10.0	18.3	16.7	13.3	6.7	1.7	91.7	-
Sexual Assault with Weapon	95	3.2	13.7	9.5	23.2	10.5	16.8	8.4	9.5	8.4	11.6	7.4	-	72.6	1.1
Sexual Assault	5,165	1.3	10.7	8.8	19.4	4.6	10.2	9.3	11.2	12.4	16.4	8.5	6.1	78.7	0.6
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	85,655	1.1	6.3	10.0	16.3	6.0	13.6	12.3	13.1	13.8	15.7	5.3	2.1	82.0	0.6
Aggravated Assault	1,257	0.5	3.2	12.0	15.2	11.4	20.5	16.0	12.2	11.0	9.9	2.3	0.8	84.1	0.2
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	18,508	0.9	5.9	12.0	17.9	7.9	15.7	11.8	12.2	12.6	14.2	4.6	1.9	80.8	0.3
Assault	61,256	1.3	6.8	9.4	16.2	5.1	12.4	12.3	13.3	14.3	16.4	5.7	2.2	81.8	0.8
Discharge Firearm with Intent	36	-	5.6	13.9	19.4	19.4	16.7	13.9	8.3	11.1	2.8	5.6	2.8	80.6	-
Assault Peace Officer	3,470	-	1.3	8.8	10.1	9.2	20.2	14.0	13.3	14.2	14.0	3.7	1.2	89.9	--
Other Assaults	1,128	0.7	2.3	10.8	13.1	10.2	17.6	15.2	15.6	10.0	13.6	2.9	0.9	86.1	0.1
Assault - Total	90,975	1.1	6.5	9.9	16.5	5.9	13.4	12.2	13.0	13.7	15.7	5.5	2.3	81.8	0.6
Other Sexual Offences	745	3.2	9.8	9.5	19.3	4.2	6.3	8.1	10.2	13.6	16.9	9.8	7.8	76.8	0.7
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,552	0.1	3.1	8.2	11.3	8.2	19.5	16.2	14.6	13.4	11.4	4.2	0.8	88.4	0.3
Abduction	148	0.7	-	2.7	2.7	4.1	13.5	14.2	17.6	20.9	21.6	2.7	2.0	96.6	-
Robbery	9,826	0.7	7.5	25.9	33.4	13.4	15.7	9.4	11.1	8.5	6.6	1.0	0.1	65.7	0.2
Extortion	627	0.8	7.8	15.2	23.0	9.9	16.1	10.0	12.9	9.3	11.6	4.9	1.4	76.2	-
Criminal Harassment	4,997	0.2	2.1	3.2	5.3	2.7	10.4	11.9	15.1	16.7	23.1	10.2	3.8	94.0	0.5
Other	20,619	0.9	5.8	9.6	15.4	5.6	11.9	11.3	13.0	14.3	17.4	6.5	2.6	82.6	1.1
Total Violations Against the Person	130,225	1.0	6.3	10.8	17.1	6.4	13.3	11.8	12.9	13.5	15.5	5.5	2.3	81.2	0.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

Table 4.16
Total Accused¹ of Violations Against Property, by Age and Sex*, 2000

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
FEMALE ACCUSED															
Arson	228	11.8	16.7	8.8	25.4	3.1	7.5	15.4	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.7	4.4	62.7	-
Break & Enter	1,885	3.4	11.9	18.8	30.7	8.4	12.8	8.2	16.2	10.5	7.5	1.5	0.4	65.5	0.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,139	0.2	17.1	30.4	47.5	11.1	9.3	9.1	8.1	5.8	7.6	1.0	-	51.9	0.4
Theft over \$5,000	310	-	1.9	7.7	9.7	6.1	17.7	13.5	11.3	14.5	16.5	8.7	1.6	90.0	0.3
Theft \$5,000 and Under	22,680	2.0	17.5	18.8	36.3	7.0	10.0	7.1	8.2	9.1	11.1	5.4	3.5	61.4	0.3
Have Stolen Goods	3,469	0.2	13.2	21.2	34.4	9.0	14.5	8.3	11.1	9.1	9.4	2.9	0.9	65.3	0.1
Fraud	7,229	-	1.4	6.8	8.1	8.9	18.8	14.4	16.8	14.5	13.9	2.9	1.0	91.0	0.8
Mischief	2,607	6.8	16.5	15.0	31.5	7.3	10.6	8.3	9.9	10.4	9.9	2.6	1.7	60.8	1.0
Total Violations Against Property	39,547	1.9	13.7	16.7	30.4	7.7	12.2	8.8	10.5	10.2	11.2	4.3	2.4	67.3	0.4
MALE ACCUSED															
Arson	1,314	18.3	26.6	19.7	46.3	6.2	9.3	4.3	4.2	3.6	5.0	1.9	0.7	35.1	0.4
Break & Enter	27,373	1.2	6.4	19.6	25.9	13.4	19.3	11.5	10.8	9.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	72.6	0.2
Motor Vehicle Theft	11,376	0.1	7.0	30.6	37.6	15.1	18.0	9.7	8.0	5.6	4.1	1.2	0.2	62.0	0.3
Theft over \$5,000	1,808	0.1	3.1	12.9	16.0	11.4	19.9	14.9	11.7	10.2	11.0	3.4	1.2	83.8	0.1
Theft \$5,000 and Under	54,037	2.1	10.0	18.8	28.9	10.3	13.2	8.8	9.3	9.9	11.1	3.8	2.1	68.6	0.3
Have Stolen Goods	15,557	0.4	6.1	19.9	26.0	12.7	18.3	10.6	10.7	9.3	8.7	2.4	0.8	73.5	0.1
Fraud	18,267	-	0.9	6.4	7.3	9.0	21.4	14.8	14.7	13.2	13.9	3.9	0.9	91.9	0.8
Mischief	21,006	6.4	14.3	23.4	37.7	12.0	14.4	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.3	1.9	0.8	55.3	0.5
Total Violations Against Property	150,738	2.1	8.3	19.0	27.3	11.6	16.4	10.1	9.9	9.3	9.1	2.7	1.2	70.2	0.4
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Arson	1,542	17.3	25.1	18.1	43.2	5.7	9.0	5.9	5.2	4.3	5.3	2.5	1.2	39.2	0.3
Break & Enter	29,277	1.4	6.7	19.5	26.3	13.1	18.9	11.3	11.2	9.7	6.6	1.0	0.3	72.1	0.3
Motor Vehicle Theft	12,534	0.1	7.9	30.6	38.4	14.7	17.2	9.7	8.0	5.6	4.4	1.2	0.2	61.0	0.4
Theft over \$5,000	2,120	-	2.9	12.2	15.1	10.7	19.6	14.7	11.6	10.8	11.8	4.2	1.3	84.7	0.1
Theft \$5,000 and Under	76,773	2.1	12.2	18.8	31.1	9.3	12.2	8.3	9.0	9.7	11.1	4.3	2.6	66.5	0.4
Have Stolen Goods	19,056	0.4	7.4	20.1	27.5	12.1	17.6	10.2	10.7	9.2	8.8	2.5	0.8	71.9	0.2
Fraud	25,547	-	1.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	20.6	14.7	15.3	13.5	13.9	3.6	0.9	91.6	0.9
Mischief	23,649	6.5	14.6	22.4	37.0	11.5	13.9	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.7	1.9	0.9	55.9	0.6
Total Violations Against Property	190,498	2.1	9.4	18.5	28.0	10.7	15.5	9.8	10.0	9.5	9.5	3.0	1.4	69.6	0.4

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

Table 4.17
Total Accused¹ of Other Criminal Code Incidents by Age and Sex*, 2000

	Total	< 12	Youth 12-17			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
			12-14	15-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage															
FEMALE ACCUSED															
Prostitution	1,983	-	0.3	3.3	3.5	9.1	21.5	18.1	19.0	16.7	10.6	1.3	0.2	96.5	-
Disturb the Peace	357	0.6	7.6	12.0	19.6	9.5	14.3	11.5	9.8	15.4	12.9	5.3	1.1	79.8	-
Public Morals ²	96	-	-	10.4	10.4	6.3	6.3	16.7	21.9	16.7	17.7	3.1	1.0	89.6	-
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	373	1.1	7.5	15.5	23.1	10.7	18.2	9.7	8.8	11.0	12.1	3.8	1.3	75.6	0.3
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	1,067	0.8	6.5	6.1	12.6	3.7	11.7	11.2	12.5	16.0	16.1	7.9	3.4	82.6	4.0
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	13,589	0.1	6.4	15.0	21.4	9.1	15.9	12.6	14.1	13.5	10.8	1.9	0.6	78.5	0.1
Other ⁴	977	0.7	3.7	9.9	13.6	7.4	14.4	13.7	13.4	14.0	15.6	3.9	1.7	84.1	1.5
Other Criminal Code Violations	18,442	0.2	5.6	12.9	18.5	8.7	16.1	13.1	14.3	14.1	11.4	2.4	0.8	81.0	0.4
MALE ACCUSED															
Prostitution	2,085	-	-	0.7	0.7	2.3	9.5	14.5	17.0	17.4	21.6	11.9	5.0	99.3	-
Disturb the Peace	1,734	0.6	2.8	8.7	11.5	13.7	22.3	11.5	9.1	10.3	13.6	5.2	1.9	87.7	0.2
Public Morals ²	1,286	0.3	4.7	6.3	11.0	3.6	11.3	11.0	11.7	14.2	20.7	8.5	7.5	88.4	0.3
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,378	1.0	6.3	20.5	26.7	14.0	17.4	9.4	7.3	7.2	9.8	4.7	2.4	72.1	0.2
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	1,996	0.6	4.6	7.8	12.4	5.1	13.4	10.7	12.6	15.6	17.4	6.1	3.3	84.2	2.9
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	60,942	-	2.5	10.9	13.4	10.8	19.7	13.2	12.9	12.3	13.1	3.5	1.0	86.5	0.1
Other ⁴	5,184	0.5	3.8	14.7	18.5	10.1	16.1	11.6	11.1	11.5	12.5	5.1	2.5	80.4	0.6
Other Criminal Code Violations	77,605	0.2	2.8	11.2	14.0	10.5	18.8	12.7	12.4	12.1	13.4	4.1	1.5	85.6	0.2
TOTAL ACCUSED															
Prostitution	4,071	-	0.1	1.9	2.1	5.6	15.4	16.3	18.0	17.1	16.3	6.7	2.7	97.9	-
Disturb the Peace	2,095	0.6	3.6	9.3	12.9	13.0	21.0	11.5	9.2	11.2	13.5	5.2	1.8	86.3	0.2
Public Morals ²	1,384	0.3	4.3	6.6	10.9	3.8	11.0	11.3	12.4	14.4	20.4	8.1	7.1	88.4	0.4
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,752	1.1	6.4	20.1	26.4	13.8	17.4	9.4	7.4	7.5	10.0	4.6	2.3	72.3	0.2
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	3,066	0.7	5.2	7.2	12.4	4.6	12.8	10.9	12.5	15.8	17.0	6.7	3.3	83.5	3.4
Offences against the Administration of Law ³	74,624	-	3.2	11.6	14.8	10.5	19.0	13.1	13.1	12.5	12.7	3.2	1.0	85.0	0.1
Other ⁴	6,181	0.5	3.9	13.9	17.8	9.6	15.9	11.9	11.4	11.8	12.9	4.9	2.3	80.8	0.9
Other Criminal Code Violations	96,173	0.2	3.4	11.5	14.9	10.2	18.3	12.8	12.8	12.5	13.0	3.8	1.4	84.7	0.2

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Public Morals includes violations such as indecent acts and disorderly conduct.

³ Offences against the administration of justice include escape custody, prison breach, fail to comply/appear, breach of probation, obstructing justice, etc.

⁴ Other includes any remaining Criminal Code violations not included above (e.g., counterfeiting, gaming and betting, trespass at night, offences against public order and offences vs person and reputation).

Table 4.18
Total Accused¹ of Criminal Code Traffic Violations by Age and Sex*, 2000

	Total	Persons < 18			Adult 18 +								Age Un-known	
		< 16	16-17	Total	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60 +		Total
percentage														
FEMALE ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	3,724	0.1	1.0	1.1	4.2	11.7	10.9	14.4	20.2	26.1	8.4	3.0	98.8	0.1
Causing Death	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Causing Bodily Harm	76	-	1.3	1.3	9.2	15.8	18.4	13.2	18.4	18.4	3.9	1.3	98.7	-
Over 80 mg	3,512	0.1	0.9	1.1	4.2	11.6	10.8	14.5	20.2	26.2	8.3	2.9	98.9	0.1
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	131	-	1.5	1.5	1.5	9.2	8.4	13.0	20.6	27.5	13.0	4.6	97.7	0.8
Dangerous Operation	240	6.3	2.9	9.2	10.0	15.4	16.3	16.7	13.8	11.3	4.2	3.3	90.8	-
Other ²	470	3.2	5.7	8.9	3.2	10.9	13.8	13.6	16.8	18.1	8.9	5.3	90.6	0.4
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	4,434	0.8	1.6	2.4	4.4	11.8	11.5	14.4	19.5	24.4	8.2	3.2	97.5	0.1
MALE ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	29,358	0.1	0.9	0.9	4.1	15.4	12.7	13.2	15.6	22.7	10.8	4.5	99.0	-
Causing Death	44	-	-	-	18.2	6.8	20.5	11.4	13.6	20.5	4.5	4.5	100.0	-
Causing Bodily Harm	431	-	1.4	1.4	4.4	21.1	11.8	11.6	15.3	16.0	9.5	8.8	98.6	-
Over 80 mg	27,834	0.1	0.9	1.0	4.1	15.5	12.7	13.0	15.5	22.8	10.8	4.5	99.0	-
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	1,049	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.5	11.4	11.9	17.0	19.4	23.2	10.1	3.1	99.7	-
Dangerous Operation	2,719	3.3	8.6	11.9	14.0	23.2	14.6	12.1	9.4	9.9	3.6	1.1	88.0	0.1
Other ²	3,901	1.5	3.3	4.8	5.6	17.5	14.4	14.6	15.8	16.4	6.6	3.8	94.7	0.5
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	35,978	0.5	1.7	2.2	5.1	16.2	13.0	13.2	15.2	21.0	9.8	4.2	97.7	0.1
TOTAL ACCUSED														
Impaired Operation - Total	33,089	0.1	0.9	1.0	4.2	15.0	12.5	13.3	16.1	23.1	10.5	4.4	99.0	-
Causing Death	49	2.0	-	2.0	16.3	10.2	20.4	10.2	12.2	20.4	4.1	4.1	98.0	-
Causing Bodily Harm	507	-	1.4	1.4	5.1	20.3	12.8	11.8	15.8	16.4	8.7	7.7	98.6	-
Over 80 mg	31,353	0.1	0.9	1.0	4.1	15.1	12.5	13.2	16.0	23.2	10.5	4.4	99.0	-
Fail to Provide Breath/Blood	1,180	0.1	0.3	0.4	3.3	11.2	11.5	16.5	19.6	23.6	10.4	3.3	99.5	0.1
Dangerous Operation	2,959	3.6	8.1	11.7	13.7	22.5	14.7	12.5	9.8	10.0	3.6	1.3	88.2	0.1
Other ²	4,374	1.7	3.6	5.3	5.3	16.8	14.3	14.5	15.9	16.5	6.8	4.0	94.2	0.5
Total Criminal Code Traffic Violations	40,422	0.5	1.7	2.2	5.0	15.7	12.9	13.4	15.6	21.4	9.6	4.1	97.7	0.1

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

* Sex breakdowns may not add to the total because in some situations the sex of the person was not identified.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Other Criminal Code Traffic violations include failure to stop/remain and driving while prohibited.

Table 4.19
Criminal Incidents by Clearance Status, 2000

	Total Incidents	Cleared by Charge	Cleared Otherwise					Not Cleared ⁴	
			Complainant Declines Laying Charges	Accused Involved in Other Crimes	Departmental Discretion	Diver-sionary Program	Other ³		
	number		percentage						
Homicide ¹	319	60.2	-	-	0.3	-	3.1	3.4	36.4
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	34	76.5	-	-	-	-	2.9	2.9	20.6
Attempt/Conspire Murder	516	64.9	2.1	-	-	-	1.9	4.1	31.0
Sexual Assault - Total	9,921	38.3	7.5	0.1	5.2	0.2	4.2	17.2	44.5
Aggravated Sexual Assault	96	45.8	3.1	-	-	-	7.3	10.4	43.8
Sexual Assault with Weapon	190	37.4	4.7	-	3.2	-	2.6	10.5	52.1
Sexual Assault	9,635	38.2	7.6	0.1	5.3	0.2	4.2	17.4	44.4
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	108,170	55.2	13.1	0.1	4.8	1.0	3.0	21.9	22.9
Aggravated Assault	1,429	66.4	3.1	-	0.6	0.1	1.7	5.5	28.1
Assault with Weapon/CBH ²	22,576	61.8	8.0	-	2.4	0.4	1.9	12.8	25.4
Assault	79,612	51.4	15.4	0.1	5.7	1.2	3.4	25.7	23.0
Discharge Firearm with Intent	67	44.8	1.5	-	1.5	-	1.5	4.5	50.7
Assault Peace Officer	3,292	91.2	0.5	-	1.7	0.5	1.4	4.1	4.7
Other Assaults	1,194	75.5	4.8	-	1.7	0.9	2.9	10.3	14.2
Assault - Total	118,091	53.8	12.6	0.1	4.8	0.9	3.1	21.5	24.7
Other Sexual Offences	1,313	33.1	8.5	0.1	4.9	0.5	8.1	22.0	44.9
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,605	70.9	3.1	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.2	5.5	23.6
Abduction	252	33.3	5.2	0.4	9.9	-	6.3	21.8	44.8
Robbery	21,279	29.2	1.8	0.4	1.1	-	0.5	3.9	66.9
Extortion	663	50.7	10.9	0.2	4.5	0.5	2.3	18.3	31.1
Criminal Harassment	7,143	41.2	19.5	0.4	6.3	0.3	4.2	30.8	28.0
Other	32,345	37.8	19.0	0.2	6.4	0.5	3.4	29.5	32.8
Total Violations Against the Person	183,560	47.6	12.6	0.1	4.7	0.7	2.9	21.0	31.4
Arson	7,825	8.3	0.7	0.6	2.7	0.4	2.5	6.8	84.9
Break & Enter	173,641	8.3	0.7	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.4	4.3	87.5
Motor Vehicle Theft	104,852	6.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.2	2.7	91.0
Theft over \$5,000	15,263	7.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.4	3.9	88.2
Theft \$5,000 and Under	378,443	11.3	1.7	0.7	2.5	1.4	0.7	6.9	81.7
Have Stolen Goods	15,477	86.5	0.7	0.5	3.2	1.0	1.6	7.0	6.5
Fraud	48,142	37.4	3.9	1.8	2.9	0.8	2.4	11.8	50.8
Mischief	150,714	7.8	2.0	0.2	2.1	0.5	0.9	5.7	86.5
Total Violations Against Property	894,357	12.2	1.5	0.9	2.0	0.8	0.7	5.9	81.9
Prostitution	3,941	80.6	0.1	-	8.2	2.8	0.2	11.4	8.0
Disturb the Peace	2,944	46.2	2.7	0.1	11.4	0.7	1.8	16.8	37.1
Public Morals	3,962	22.8	3.9	0.2	5.2	0.8	1.6	11.7	65.5
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	5,226	66.8	1.5	0.1	9.0	0.4	2.1	13.1	20.1
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	13,325	5.5	15.7	0.3	11.2	0.4	1.3	28.9	65.6
Offences against the Administration of Law	78,466	88.4	0.4	0.9	1.5	0.2	2.4	5.4	6.2
Other	14,735	21.8	3.8	0.1	8.4	0.5	1.3	14.1	64.1
Other Criminal Code Violations - Total	122,599	67.1	2.7	0.6	4.3	0.4	2.0	10.0	22.9
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	1,200,516	23.2	3.3	0.8	2.6	0.7	1.2	8.6	68.2
Impaired Operation-Total	34,155	92.9	0.1	-	1.0	-	2.3	3.4	3.7
Other CC Traffic Violations	22,370	27.4	0.4	0.1	1.2	1.0	1.6	4.3	68.3
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	56,525	67.2	0.2	-	1.1	0.4	2.0	3.7	29.1
Total Criminal Code (including traffic)	1,257,041	25.2	3.2	0.8	2.6	0.7	1.2	8.4	66.4
Drug Violations - Total	36,759	71.0	0.3	0.2	8.6	2.1	3.4	14.5	14.5
Other Federal Statutes - Total	4,318	91.2	0.2	0.1	2.5	-	1.2	4.1	4.7
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	1,298,118	26.7	3.1	0.7	2.7	0.7	1.3	8.6	64.7

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

² CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

³ Other types of "cleared otherwise" include suicide and death of the accused/ complainant, reasons beyond the control of the department (eg., policy), accused is less than 12 years of age, committal of accused to a mental facility, accused is in a foreign country, diplomatic immunity or the accused has already been sentenced.

⁴ Not cleared is coded when no accused has been identified in connection with the incident.

Table 4.20
Total Accused¹ by Charge Status, Adults and Youths, 2000

	Total	Cleared by Charge				Cleared Otherwise ⁴					
		Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total	<12	Youths	Adults	Unknown	Total	
		percentage									
Homicide ²	255	12.5	83.9	0.4	96.9	-	-	3.1	-	3.1	
Criminal Negligence/Other Violations Causing Death	30	13.3	80.0	-	93.3	-	-	6.7	-	6.7	
Attempt/Conspire Murder	451	9.1	85.4	-	94.5	0.2	0.2	5.1	-	5.5	
Sexual Assault - Total	5,320	13.0	60.6	-	73.6	1.3	6.4	18.1	0.5	26.4	
Aggravated Sexual Assault	60	8.3	71.7	-	80.0	-	-	20.0	-	20.0	
Sexual Assault with Weapon	95	16.8	62.1	-	78.9	3.2	6.3	10.5	1.1	21.1	
Sexual Assault	5,165	13.0	60.5	-	73.5	1.3	6.5	18.2	0.5	26.5	
Non-Sexual Assault - Total	85,655	10.7	64.8	-	75.6	1.1	5.5	17.2	0.6	24.4	
Aggravated Assault	1,257	14.5	79.9	0.1	94.4	0.5	0.7	4.2	0.2	5.6	
Assault with Weapon/CBH ³	18,508	14.1	70.8	-	85.0	0.9	3.8	10.0	0.3	15.0	
Assault	61,256	9.7	61.2	-	71.0	1.3	6.5	20.6	0.7	29.0	
Discharge Firearm with Intent	36	16.7	77.8	-	94.4	-	2.8	2.8	-	5.6	
Assault Peace Officer	3,470	9.0	86.2	-	95.3	-	1.1	3.6	-	4.7	
Other Assault	1,128	10.7	77.0	-	87.8	0.7	2.4	9.0	0.1	12.2	
Assault - Total	90,975	10.9	64.5	-	75.4	1.1	5.6	17.3	0.6	24.6	
Other Sexual Offences	745	10.1	50.1	-	60.1	3.2	9.3	26.7	0.7	39.9	
Kidnapping/Hostage Taking	1,552	10.7	82.0	0.1	92.8	0.1	0.6	6.4	0.1	7.2	
Abduction	148	2.7	61.5	-	64.2	0.7	-	35.1	-	35.8	
Robbery	9,826	29.4	59.9	-	89.3	0.7	4.0	5.8	0.2	10.7	
Extortion	627	16.1	61.6	-	77.7	0.8	6.9	14.7	-	22.3	
Criminal Harassment	4,997	1.9	58.5	-	60.4	0.2	3.5	35.5	0.5	39.6	
Other	20,619	8.7	52.7	-	61.4	0.9	6.8	29.9	1.1	38.6	
Total Violations Against the Person	130,225	11.6	62.3	-	73.9	1.0	5.5	19.0	0.6	26.1	
Arson	1,542	22.2	31.1	-	53.3	17.3	20.9	8.1	0.3	46.7	
Break & Enter	29,277	18.6	49.8	-	68.4	1.4	7.6	22.3	0.2	31.6	
Motor Vehicle Theft	15,534	29.0	45.2	0.1	74.3	0.1	9.4	15.8	0.3	25.7	
Theft over \$5,000	2,120	9.7	64.9	-	74.6	-	5.4	19.8	0.1	25.4	
Theft \$5,000 and Under	76,773	15.8	49.5	-	65.3	2.1	15.3	17.0	0.3	34.7	
Have Stolen Goods	19,056	23.9	67.8	0.1	91.8	0.4	3.6	4.2	0.1	8.2	
Fraud	25,547	5.5	73.4	0.1	78.9	-	2.1	18.2	0.8	21.1	
Mischief	23,649	20.8	41.1	-	61.9	6.5	16.2	14.8	0.6	38.1	
Total Violations Against Property	190,498	17.1	53.3	0.1	70.4	2.1	10.8	16.3	0.4	29.6	
Prostitution	4,071	1.8	86.7	-	88.6	-	0.2	11.2	-	11.4	
Disturb the Peace	2,095	7.8	68.0	-	75.8	0.6	5.1	18.3	0.2	24.2	
Public Morals	1,384	4.5	66.2	-	70.7	0.3	6.4	22.3	0.4	29.3	
Firearms, Offensive Weapons	4,752	20.2	64.0	-	84.2	1.1	6.2	8.4	0.1	15.8	
Threatening/Harassing Phone Calls	3,066	1.8	22.9	-	24.7	0.7	10.6	60.6	3.3	75.3	
Offences against the Administration of Law	74,624	14.0	80.5	-	94.6	-	0.8	4.5	-	5.4	
Other	6,181	11.6	55.0	0.2	66.8	0.5	6.2	25.8	0.7	33.2	
Other Criminal Code Violations	96,173	13.0	76.0	0.1	89.0	0.2	1.9	8.7	0.2	11.0	
Total Criminal Code (excluding traffic)	416,896	14.4	61.3	-	75.8	1.3	7.1	15.4	0.4	24.2	
Impaired Operation - Total	33,089	0.9	95.6	-	96.6	-	0.1	3.4	-	3.4	
Other CC Traffic Violations	7,333	6.7	80.0	-	86.7	-	0.8	12.2	0.3	13.3	
Criminal Code Traffic - Total	40,422	2.0	92.8	-	94.8	-	0.2	4.9	0.1	5.2	
Total Criminal Code (Including traffic)	457,318	13.3	64.1	-	77.5	1.2	6.5	14.5	0.4	22.5	
Drug Violations - Total	40,202	12.0	70.7	-	82.7	0.1	8.1	9.0	0.2	17.3	
Other Federal Statutes - Total	4,336	61.8	33.9	0.3	96.0	-	2.2	1.8	-	4.0	
TOTAL FEDERAL STATUTES	501,856	13.7	64.4	-	78.1	1.1	6.6	13.9	0.4	21.9	

Source: Incident-based UCR2, Policing Services Program, Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics.

Note: Data are from a non-representative sample of 166 police departments, representing 53% of the national volume of crime.

¹ Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Includes persons charged and persons not charged for a variety of reasons. Please refer to Section 6.32 of this report for further detail.

² Homicide characteristics reported to UCR2 may not match those on the Homicide data base. For detailed analysis on homicides in Canada, refer to the Homicide Survey.

³ CBH is an abbreviation for causing bodily harm.

⁴ Cleared otherwise includes suicide or death of the accused, diplomatic immunity, complainant declines to lay charges, department discretion, diversion (alternative measures), etc.

Chapter 5

Data Quality

5.1 Authority

The authority to collect UCR statistics is provided under the *Statistics Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

5.2 Confidentiality

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from publishing any statistics which would divulge information obtained from the UCR Survey that relates to any identifiable respondent or individual without their previous written consent. The information reported is treated in confidence, used for statistical purposes, and published in aggregate form only. The confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act* are not affected by either the *Access to Information Act* or any other legislation.

5.3 Uses of the Data

Data from the UCR Survey provide key information for crime analysis, resource planning and program development for the policing community. Municipal and provincial governments use the data to aid decisions about the distribution of police resources, definitions of provincial standards and for comparisons with other departments and provinces. To the federal government it provides information for policy and legislative development, evaluation of new legislative initiatives, and international comparisons. To the public, the survey offers information on the nature and extent of police-reported crime and crime trends in Canada. As well, media, academics and researchers use these data to examine specific issues about crime.

5.4 Coverage

Aggregate UCR Survey

The aggregate UCR Survey has produced a continuous historical record of crime data since 1962. Coverage in terms of police respondents complying with the aggregate UCR Survey is virtually 100 percent. There are approximately 1,800 separate police locations responding to the survey, comprising about 360 different police forces. The most significant loss of information occurs in the rare situation where a police force is unable to submit data to the CCJS. In this situation, estimates are calculated for that particular force.

Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Due to its phased implementation, the degree of coverage for the Incident-based UCR2 Survey is in constant flux. In 2000, the Incident-based UCR2 Survey had 166 police forces reporting to it, representing about 53% of the national volume of reported crime. The reader is cautioned that the incident-based UCR2 data are not representative of any particular region in Canada: 35% of the incidents are currently from Quebec, 33% from Ontario, 11% from Alberta, 6% from British Columbia, 6% from Manitoba, 5% from Saskatchewan, 2% from Nova Scotia, 1% from New Brunswick and 1% from Newfoundland. This data set, with the exception of Quebec, is composed primarily of urban police departments. The data are not nationally or regionally representative.

5.5 Data Capture and Editing

Aggregate and incident-based UCR data are handled, processed, and stored in separate operational systems. In order to maintain historical continuity with the aggregate survey as well as comparability across police forces during implementation, detailed data obtained from the incident-based survey are tabulated in order to convert them into counts consistent with those of the aggregate survey. During production of the annual crime data, data from the aggregate UCR Survey and aggregated data from the Incident-based UCR Survey are combined to create national statistics.

Aggregate UCR Survey

Data for the aggregate survey are sent to the CCJS on survey forms or in machine-readable format. Monthly counts of aggregate crime and traffic incidents are recorded by police agencies and forwarded to the CCJS approximately two weeks after month-end. These forms are visually edited for completeness and consistency and, if necessary, follow-up telephone calls are made to the respondent for clarification and correction. The crime and traffic data are transferred to an electronic format by the Data Capture Unit of Statistics Canada. All counts are verified to ensure that the information has been correctly transferred from the paper forms to tape. Machine-readable files are transferred to the mainframe environment. Some respondents submit their counts in machine-readable format, such as tape, which eliminates the initial processing procedures.

The raw data are also processed through a set of automated edit routines to further verify the counts for internal consistency. Error reports are produced and respondents are contacted to obtain correct information. Corrections are re-submitted for verification and updates. Master files of aggregate data are continually updated throughout the year and, in turn, are further processed when it is necessary to produce the year-end data.

Police departments are expected to revise submitted information if additional information becomes available (e.g., an accused has been charged for a previously reported incident). Assuming all procedures have been followed by the respondents, the UCR counts processed by the CCJS will correspond with the records maintained by police departments at year-end.

Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

Data for the Incident-based Survey are collected from police automated operational systems by an approved extraction program and are forwarded to the CCJS in a machine-readable format with a standard record layout. Data are generally submitted to the CCJS on a monthly basis.

Upon receipt of the data by the CCJS, initial data quality procedures are applied and the data are prepared for processing by the central processing system. This central processing system performs a series of intensive edits (more than 300) on these data, including duplicate record checks, logic and format error edits and imputations. The system does not allow for errors on key variables; they will not pass the edits until they have been corrected. The outcome of the edits and imputations is documented in a series of edit reports and all processed data are stored in a database. Included in the edit reports are a summary of the number and types of records processed, a frequency count of edit failures and a listing of every record which failed an edit. All edits are examined at the CCJS with the objective of identifying possible problems with the respondent system interface or with respondent adherence to survey data requirements. Any problems are followed up with the respondent. Edit reports are also sent to the respondents for their information and data correction.

5.6 Data Compilation and Verification

The data capture and correction processes of both UCR surveys are ongoing activities. At present, the final counts are released to the public in July. This release follows a lengthy data production cycle which begins in December of the previous year with the preparation of interim consolidated statistics. These preliminary statistics are prepared to provide an early warning of any data problems. Problems are identified with the use of a statistical "tolerance" model specifically designed to compare a single respondent to its past behaviour and to that of similar respondents.

Non-respondents are easily identified using this model, and staff then follow-up to collect outstanding monthly counts. Respondents not submitting counts for 6 months or more are referred to as "non-respondents". A closure of a police service or seasonal operation may explain an anomaly in the data. The largest police departments responding to the UCR surveys are asked to review summary data tables for completeness and accuracy and, if necessary, adjustments are made before a master file is created. In order to create either the preliminary or final master file, the incident-based file must be converted to produce counts comparable to those produced by the aggregate survey. The converted counts, or the "Derived Aggregate Offence" data, are combined with the aggregate survey data to produce the national and provincial tables displayed in this publication. In this way, continuity is maintained with the historical crime series.

5.7 Quality of the Data

Data quality is of primary concern with respect to any survey. The CCJS follows several different practices to ensure the quality of UCR data. The internal integrity of records received from respondents and the reasonableness of a respondent's counts are continually assessed through both manual and electronic editing of the data (see section 5.5 for a description of the editing processes). Where possible, UCR data are checked against independently produced respondent crime statistics such as police annual reports. Respondents are also provided toll-free telephone support to assist with any survey-related issues. Training is provided to new respondents and all respondents are provided with comprehensive user manuals which provide rules on survey scoring. The CCJS does not, however, normally audit respondent data.

As the aggregate and incident-based surveys operate in a significantly different manner, specific issues surrounding data quality and the procedures required to ensure it are different.

Aggregate UCR

Compared to the Incident-based UCR Survey, the aggregate survey is fairly simple to operate, validate, edit and release. The aggregate master files are continually updated throughout the year, and are further processed when necessary to produce consolidated aggregate statistics. Errors identified during the editing of the data are pursued with the respondent where necessary and corrected. As the data reported to the aggregate survey are provided in the form of summary counts, problems related to counting and scoring can only be identified by assessing the reasonableness of a respondent's counts. In this regard, extensive survey support to respondents through user guides, telephone support and training is crucial to maintaining data quality.

Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

The Incident-based UCR Survey captures a broad variety of data on each criminal incident. Data from this survey also undergo extensive editing during the data capture process at the CCJS. Unlike aggregate data where editing can only identify missing data and ensure that cell values tabulate correctly, incident-based data are subjected to very detailed validity and logic checks

and imputations which assess a respondent's compliance with survey data requirements and ensure that only records which conform to these requirements are available for analysis. Consequently, in addition to being able to assess the overall counts of incidents, the quality of data associated with each incident can be evaluated in greater detail. Anomalies in crime reporting practices that previously lay undetected are now being corrected. As more police agencies begin to participate in the Incident-based UCR2 Survey, the data provide an increasingly more accurate picture of the nature of incidents reported to police in Canada.

Specific areas of concern with respect to data quality include: the variety of software interfaces used to extract incident-based UCR2 data; the complexity of data extraction and data capture; the different operational and administrative practices among different police forces, and; the need to accurately translate these data into aggregate counts.

5.8 Under-Reporting Crime

The UCR Survey collects information on only those crimes which come to the attention of the police. The UCR data, therefore, do not contain a count of all crimes in Canada: some crimes are never detected and, of those that are, some are never brought to the attention of the police. As a result, these are not reported to the survey. Furthermore, the **most serious offence** (see section 6.25) scoring rule explicitly under-counts the number of crimes coming to the attention of police. In actuality, the UCR crime statistics represent a subset of all crimes occurring in Canada, but are an accurate measure of the number of incidents of crime being reported to the police.

The CCJS does not undertake audits of a police department's Records Unit to ensure complete and accurate reporting. Nor does the CCJS examine records which the police have processed and described as outside the scope of the survey. Police departments, however, have established rules governing the collection of data (coding manuals) and have designated individuals with the task of verifying the reports from which the data are extracted. Local quality control measures are in effect for respondents of the aggregate and the incident-based survey to minimize the under-reporting of crime.

5.9 Inter-Municipal Comparisons

Data users should consider a number of factors when comparing crime data from various municipal police forces. Differences across municipalities in their crime data can be attributed to factors such as demographic and economic differences, and police force and community characteristics. Inter-municipal differences in police policies or resources and historical changes in enforcement practices of police may drive variations in reported statistics. Statistics for certain crimes (e.g., prostitution, gambling, drug crime and traffic offences) are particularly sensitive to changes in policing practices.

Data users are also advised that populations used to calculate crime rates for municipal police agencies reflect only the resident population of the police agency's area of jurisdiction, not the number of people spending part of their day in the area. This means that police agencies responsible for only urban core areas will show high crime rates because of the areas' relatively small resident populations and high volumes of crime. In order to enhance comparability among major metropolitan areas data are now compiled at the census metropolitan area (CMA) level.

5.10 Comparability over Time

Legislative Influences

Changes in legislation and the resulting change in the offence classification creates discontinuity in the historical record of particular criminal offences. Legislative changes to assault, sexual assault, theft, arson, mischief, prostitution and youth crime must be considered when making comparisons over time. Some of the more significant changes are as follows:

Sexual Assault: Bill C-127 (1983):

Bill C-127 abolished the offences of rape, attempted rape and indecent assault and introduced a three-tiered structure for sexual assault offences. The Bill also eased the circumstances under which police could lay charges in incidents of sexual and non-sexual assault.

Young Offenders Act (1984):

With the proclamation of the YOA in April 1984, 12 years became the minimum age for which criminal charges could be laid. However, the maximum age continued to vary until April 1985, when the maximum age of 17 (up to the 18th birthday) was established in all provinces and territories.

Youths, as defined in this publication, refer to those aged 12 to 17 (inclusive). This definition applies to the target group who fall under the *Young Offenders Act (YOA)*.

Dangerous and Impaired Operation: Bill C-18 (1985):

Bill C-18 imposed more stringent sentences for dangerous driving and drinking and driving. It also facilitated the enforcement of impaired driving laws by authorizing police to take blood and/or breath samples under certain circumstances.

Property value limits: Bill C-18 (1985) and Bill C-42 (1995):

In 1985, Bill C-18 altered the property value limits from under and over \$200 to under and over \$1,000. This applies to offences such as theft, possession of stolen goods, mischief and fraud.

As of February 1995, Bill C-42 revised the property value limits to under and over \$5,000.

Alternative measures: Bill C-41 (1996):

Bill C-41 was proclaimed into law September 3, 1996. One of its highlights was the introduction of "alternative measures" for adults, which provided ways of dealing with disputes and minor offences outside the formal court proceedings.

Firearms: Bill C-68 (1997):

Bill C-68, proclaimed on January 1, 1997, requires that all firearm owners must obtain a Firearms Licence by January, 2001. This licence replaces the Firearms Acquisition Certificate in use since 1977. Commencing October 1, 1998, each weapon must be registered within five years and a Registration Certificate will be issued. Bill C-68 also provides for tougher penalties for using a firearm while committing a crime.

Controlled Drugs and Substances Act: Bill C-8 (1997):

This new legislation came into force on May 14, 1997. This new legislation repeals and replaces the *Narcotic Control Act* and Parts III and IV of the *Food and Drugs Act*.

Dangerous Operation Evading Police: Bill C-202 (2000):

On March 30 2000, Bill C202 came into effect. This legislation amends section 249 of the *Criminal Code* creating new offences of dangerous operation of a motor vehicle when done with the intention of evading the police.

Comparing UCR Data with Courts and Corrections Data

It is difficult to make comparisons between data reported by police and data from other sectors of the criminal justice system (i.e., courts and corrections). There is no single unit of count (i.e., incidents, offences, charges, cases or persons) which is defined consistently across the major sectors of the justice system. As well, charges actually laid can be different from the **most serious offence** by which incidents are categorized. In addition, the number and type of charges laid by police may change at the pre-court stage or during the court process. Time lags between the various stages of the justice process also make comparisons difficult.

Chapter 6

Concepts and Definitions

6.1 Incident

The “**incident**” is the basis for counting reported crime in both UCR Surveys. An incident is the set of connected events usually constituting an occurrence report. In the aggregate survey, the incident is used in conjunction with the most serious offence rule (MSO) (see section 6.25 on the MSO rule) to form the aggregate offence counts. In the incident-based survey, information for each incident is reported individually. Aggregate most serious offence rules are then applied to these data in order to reconcile them with historical aggregate counts as well as with data from aggregate respondents (see section 5.6 on data compilation and verification). The **incident “date”** is based on the date the incident became known to the police, as opposed to the date on which the incident occurred.

6.2 Aggregate UCR Survey

In UCR terminology, **Aggregate UCR** has two meanings. It can represent both the aggregate survey instrument itself as well as the aggregate *form* of UCR data (thus including incident-based UCR data which have been translated into aggregate counts). The aggregate UCR concepts and definitions described below apply equally to both. In this report, aggregate UCR statistics are presented in tables 3.1 to 3.4.

6.21 Violent incidents involve offences that deal with the application, or threat of application, of force to a person. These include homicide, attempted murder, various forms of sexual and non-sexual assault, robbery and abduction. Traffic incidents that result in death or bodily harm are included under *Criminal Code* traffic incidents.

6.22 Property incidents involve unlawful acts with the intent of gaining property but do not involve the use or threat of violence against an individual. Theft, breaking and entering, fraud and possession of stolen goods are examples of property crimes.

6.23 Other *Criminal Code* incidents involve the remaining *Criminal Code* offences that are not classified as violent or property incidents (excluding traffic). Examples are mischief, bail violations, disturbing the peace, arson, prostitution and offensive weapons.

6.24 Total *Criminal Code* incidents is the tabulation of all violent, property and other *Criminal Code* incidents reported for a given year.

6.25 Most Serious Offence The UCR Survey classifies incidents according to the **most serious offence (MSO)** in the incident. In categorizing incidents, violent offences always take precedence over non-violent offences. Within violent and non-violent, offences are then sorted according to the maximum sentence under the *Criminal Code*. The UCR Survey scores violent incidents differently from other types of crime. For violent crimes, a separate incident is recorded for each victim (categorized according to the *most serious offence* against the victim). If, for example, one person assaults three people, then three incidents are recorded. If three people assault one person, only one incident is recorded. For non-violent crimes, one incident (categorized according to the *most serious offence* in the incident) is counted for every distinct or separate occurrence.

Robbery is one exception to the above scoring rule. Robbery is categorized as a violent offence. Unlike all other violent offences, one occurrence of robbery is equal to one incident, regardless of the number of victims. The reason for this exception is that robbery can involve many people who could all be considered victims. In a bank robbery with 5 tellers and 20 customers present, 25 incidents of robbery would be counted if the normal scoring rule for violent incidents were applied. This would seriously overstate the occurrence of robbery.

Thus, the total number of incidents recorded by the UCR Survey is not a census of all violations of the law that come to the attention of police. Rather, it is equal to the number of victims of violent crimes (other than robberies) plus the number of separate occurrences of non-violent crimes (and robberies).

6.26 Actual Incidents When a crime is reported to the police, the incident is recorded as a “reported” incident. Police then conduct a preliminary investigation to determine the validity of the report. Occasionally, crimes reported to the police prove to be unfounded. Unfounded incidents are subtracted from the number of reported incidents to produce the number of “actual incidents.” Numbers and rates of crime are calculated on the basis of “actual incidents” categorized according to the **most serious offence**.

6.27 Clearance of Actual Incidents Criminal incidents can either be cleared “by charge” or “cleared otherwise”. When a police investigation leads to the identification of a suspect, an “information” is laid against that person (i.e., the person is formally charged). From a statistical point of view, the laying of an information means that at least one actual incident can be “cleared by charge”.

Incidents can also be “cleared otherwise.” In some cases, police cannot lay an information even if they have identified a suspect and have enough evidence to support the laying of an information. Examples include cases of diplomatic immunity, instances where the complainant declines to proceed with charges against the accused, or cases where the alleged offender dies before he or she can be formally charged. In addition, sometimes diversionary or alternative measures are used. Such incidents are considered to be “cleared otherwise,” that is, other than by the laying of a charge.

Since the process of solving crime is often time-consuming, a criminal incident may be solved months or even years after it was reported to police and recorded on the UCR Survey. Therefore, on the aggregate UCR database, there is no direct relationship between the number of “actual incidents” and the number of “incidents cleared.” This is why it is possible for the number of incidents cleared to be greater than the total number of actual incidents. Although total incidents are not necessarily linked with those incidents that are cleared, a clearance rate may provide a good indication of the proportion of incidents that are cleared by charge or otherwise for different types of offences.

Some types of procedural differences influence the comparability of municipal or provincial data. Specifically, the survey element “clearance status” is interpreted differently in several provinces compared to other jurisdictions. In New Brunswick and Quebec (for the Sûreté du Québec only), the initial clearance status recommended by the police (e.g., cleared by a specific charge) is subject to approval by the Crown. Should the Crown find insufficient evidence to proceed with the charge, the police revise their records to take into account the recommendation of the Crown. According to the data element definition, a charge is cleared only if there is sufficient evidence to proceed. However, other jurisdictions, including British Columbia which has a system similar to Quebec, do not revise their internal records when the Crown disagrees with the police assessment of the evidence. For this reason, caution should be taken in making comparisons between jurisdictions for this data element.

6.28 Persons Charged The UCR Survey also records the number of persons charged. For incidents that are cleared, the survey collects the number of adults charged by sex as well as the number of youths (aged 12 to 17 years) charged by sex. The “persons charged” category includes the number of people charged (not the number of charges laid) or recommended for charges by police. A person who is simultaneously charged with more than one offence is counted according to the *most serious offence*, even if the offences occurred in more than one incident. In addition, persons may be counted more than once throughout the year; that is, individuals are counted on each occasion that they are charged by police.

“Persons charged” refers to persons who were charged in connection with a particular incident. These persons, however, may have been charged later with a lesser offence. For example, a person who commits a breaking and entering offence may end up being charged with possession of stolen goods if, for instance, the police have better evidence on the latter offence. Both the “actual incident” and the “person charged” are counted under breaking and entering, even though the person was actually charged with possession of stolen goods.

6.3 Incident-based UCR (UCR2) Survey

6.31 Violations The Incident-based UCR2 Survey employs a new, more detailed set of offence categories compared to the aggregate UCR. Any attempt to match the aggregate UCR sub-totals of Violent, Property and Other Criminal Code Offences with the incident-based sub-totals is not advised as the two subsets are comprised of different offence categories. For example, the incident-based sub-total of Violations Against the Person includes additional offences (e.g. criminal negligence causing death/causing bodily harm, other related offences causing death, conspire to commit murder, kidnapping, hostage taking, extortion, criminal harassment and other violent violations).

There are six types of violations included in the category of **Violations against Property**: break and enter, theft, arson, possession of stolen goods, fraud and mischief. Once again, two additional offences of arson and mischief are included in this sub-grouping yet are not amongst the components making up “Total Property” offences under the aggregate UCR. Similarly, **Other Criminal Code Violations** within the Incident-based UCR2 Survey includes the additional offence categories of firearm transfers/serial numbers and threatening/harassing phone calls which are not reported separately within the aggregate survey.

Although incident-based survey respondents can code up to four violations on an incident, for reporting purposes, tables 4.2 - 4.20 in this report are based on the most serious offence rule (see section 6.25 for a description of this rule) and include only actual incidents (see section 6.26).

Persons Data

A key aspect of the incident-based UCR survey is the capture of victim and accused information which is directly linked to the incident.

- 6.32 Charged/Suspect-Chargeable (Accused)** Refers to any person who has been identified by police as being involved in a criminal incident and against whom an information could be laid as a result of sufficient evidence/information. Accused persons include those charged as well as those not charged for a variety of reasons, including diplomatic immunity, use of alternative measures or diversion, and death. Individuals involved only for investigative purposes and subsequently released without being charged or formally processed in some other official manner will not be identified as an accused. Unless otherwise noted, the accused counts and offence characteristics described in the tables in Chapter 4 are based on each accused identified with **each** incident, not the most serious offence a person is charged with at a given time as in the aggregate method (see section 6.28).
- 6.33 Victim** Refers to anyone who is the victim of a violation against the person (as defined by the Incident-based UCR2 Survey). These include all violent violations and any traffic violations that cause bodily harm or death to anyone other than the accused. Persons who are the victim of other types of incidents of crime are not captured. Victimization counts reported in Chapter 4 include each victim. There may be more than one victim in an incident. The categorization of violation type is, as with aggregate UCR, based on the most serious violation against that victim (see most serious offence rule, section 6.25).

Appendix A

UCR and Incident-based UCR Data Elements



Appendix A
Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Annexe A
Centre Canadien de la Statistique juridique
Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité

OFFENCES INFRACTIONS	Reported or known to police Communiquées à la police ou connues d'elle	Un-founded Affaires non fondées	Actual Number Nombre réel d'infractions	OFFENCES CLEARED INFRACTIONS CLASSÉES		PERSONS DATA DONNÉES SUR LES INDIVIDUS				
				By charge Par mise en accusation	Otherwise Sans mise en accusation	Adults Adultes		Young persons Jeunes gens		
						Charged Inculpées		Charged Inculpées		Not Charged
						Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Male Hommes	Female Femmes	Aucune inculpation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Incident-based Uniform Crime Reporting Survey

Déclaration uniforme de la criminalité fondé sur l'affaire

Incident record – Enregistrement de l'affaire		Clearance date – Date du classement	
Data Element – Élément d'information		1st most serious violation (msv) – 1^{ère} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Respondent code – Code du déclarant		2nd most serious violation (msv) – 2^{ème} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire		3rd most serious violation (msv) – 3^{ème} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Report date – Date du rapport		4th most serious violation (msv) – 4^{ème} infraction plus importante (ipi) attempted/completed – tentative/consommée	
Update status – État de l'affaire		Location – Lieu	
Incident date – Date de l'affaire from – de	Incident date – Date de l'affaire to – à	<input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> single home, house – maison unifamiliale <input type="radio"/> apartment unit – unité d'habitation <input type="radio"/> commercial "residence" – unité d'habitation commerciale <input type="radio"/> commercial/corporate places – immeuble commercial ou abritant une société <input type="radio"/> parking lot – parc de stationnement <input type="radio"/> school – école <input type="radio"/> public institution – établissement public <input type="radio"/> public transportation & connected facilities – installations de transport public et attenantes <input type="radio"/> streets, roads, highways – rues, routes, autoroutes <input type="radio"/> open areas – zones ouvertes	
Incident time – Heure de l'affaire from – de	Incident time – Heure de l'affaire to – à	Occupancy – Occupation	
Clearance status – État du classement <input type="radio"/> unfounded – affaire non-fondée <input type="radio"/> not cleared – affaire non-classée <input type="radio"/> cleared by charge – classement par mise en accusation <input type="radio"/> suicide of accused – suicide de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of accused – décès de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> death of complainant/essential witness – décès du plaignant ou d'un témoin essentiel <input type="radio"/> reason beyond control of police – raison indépendante de la volonté du service de police <input type="radio"/> diplomatic immunity – immunité diplomatique <input type="radio"/> accused less than 12 years of age – accusé âgé de moins de douze ans <input type="radio"/> accused admitted to mental hospital – admission de l'accusé dans un hôpital psychiatrique <input type="radio"/> accused in foreign country – accusé se trouvant dans un pays étranger <input type="radio"/> complainant declines to lay charges – plaignant refusant qu'une accusation soit portée <input type="radio"/> accused involved in other incidents – accusé ayant pris part à d'autres affaires criminelles <input type="radio"/> accused already incarcerated – accusé déjà incarcéré <input type="radio"/> departmental discretion – pouvoir discrétionnaire du service de police <input type="radio"/> diversionary program – programme de déjudiciarisation		<input type="radio"/> 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> joint occupancy/victim and accused – occupation conjointe par la victime et l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim – occupation par la victime <input type="radio"/> occupied by the accused – occupation par l'accusé <input type="radio"/> occupied by the victim/accused unknown – occupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim/accused unknown – inoccupation par la victime (donnée inconnue pour l'accusé) <input type="radio"/> not occupied by the victim or the accused – inoccupation par la victime et par l'accusé	

8-1100-92: 1999-09-15 STC/CCJ-140-60100 SQC/CCJ-140-60100

Data Element (continued) – Élément d'information (suite)		Weapon status – Nature de l'arme la plus dangereuse	
Target person – L'intention de l'acte criminel (personne) 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> person – personne		'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> real – arme véritable <input type="radio"/> facsimile – imitation d'arme (fausse arme)	
Target place – L'intention de l'acte criminel 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> residence (dwelling house) – résidence (logement) <input type="radio"/> private property/structures – construction ou propriété privée <input type="radio"/> motor vehicle – véhicule à moteur <input type="radio"/> armoured vehicle – véhicule blindé <input type="radio"/> car dealerships – concessionnaire d'automobiles <input type="radio"/> bank/other financial institution – banque ou autre établissement financier <input type="radio"/> convenience store – dépanneur <input type="radio"/> gas station – station-service <input type="radio"/> storage and transport – transport et entreposage <input type="radio"/> other commercial/corporate establishment – autre entreprise commerciale ou société <input type="radio"/> non-commercial enterprise – entreprise non commerciale		Vehicle types – Genre de véhicule 'blank' not applicable (not traffic) – 'blanc' sans objet (il ne s'agit pas d'une infraction aux règlements de la circulation) <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> automobile – automobile <input type="radio"/> truck, van, bus, recreational vehicle – camion, fourgonnette, autobus véhicule de plaisance <input type="radio"/> tractor-trailer – semi-remorque <input type="radio"/> motorcycle – motocyclette <input type="radio"/> other motorized land vehicle – autre véhicule à moteur terrestre <input type="radio"/> construction/farm equipment – machine agricole et machine servant à la construction <input type="radio"/> boat, vessel, other equipment – bateau, navire et autre embarcation <input type="radio"/> aircraft – aéronef <input type="radio"/> bicycle – bicyclette	
1 property stolen – 1er bien volé	2 property stolen – 2ième bien volé	Accused record – Enregistrement de l'accusé	
3 property stolen – 3ième bien volé	4 property stolen – 4ième bien volé		
5 property stolen – 5ième bien volé			
Modus operandi – Modus operandi 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> shoplifting – vol à l'étalage <input type="radio"/> purse snatching – vol de sac à main <input type="radio"/> pick-pocketing – vol à la tire <input type="radio"/> forced entry – introduction avec recours à la force <input type="radio"/> unforced entry – introduction sans recours à la force			
Fraud type – Genre de fraude 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> credit card – carte de crédit <input type="radio"/> cheque – chèque <input type="radio"/> other fraud – autre fraude			
Fraud counter – Compte des fraudes	\$ value stolen – Valeur des biens volés (\$)	Data Element – Élément d'information	
\$ value damaged – Valeur des biens endommagés (\$)	\$ value drugs – Valeur des stupéfiants illicites (\$)	Respondent code – Code du déclarant	
Most serious weapon – Arme la plus dangereuse 'blank' not applicable to the incident – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> fully automatic firearm – arme entièrement automatique <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapons – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting instrument – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs <input type="radio"/> fire – feu <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme <input type="radio"/> threat – menace <input type="radio"/> no weapon – aucune arme		Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire	
		Date of birth – Date de naissance	Apparent age – Âge approximatif
		Sex – Sexe <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> female – féminin <input type="radio"/> male – masculin <input type="radio"/> company – société	Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine
		Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
		Accused ID – Identification de l'accusé	
		Accused status – Statut de l'accusé <input type="radio"/> charged/charges recommended – accusations portées ou recommandées <input type="radio"/> processed by other means – traitement par d'autres moyens	
		Date charged – Date des mises en accusation	
		1st charge – 1ière mise en accusation	
		2nd charge – 2ième mise en accusation	
		3rd charge – 3ième mise en accusation	
		4th charge – 4ième mise en accusation	

Victim record – Enregistrement de la victime	Weapon – Arme ayant causé les blessures
Data Element – Élément d'information	'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' aucune arme utilisée 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> fully automatic weapon – arme entièrement automatique 2 <input type="radio"/> sawed off rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil à canon scié 3 <input type="radio"/> handgun – arme de poing 4 <input type="radio"/> rifle/shotgun – carabine ou fusil 5 <input type="radio"/> other firearm like weapon – autre arme similaire à une arme à feu 6 <input type="radio"/> knife – couteau 7 <input type="radio"/> other piercing/cutting weapon – autre instrument tranchant ou pointu 8 <input type="radio"/> club/blunt instrument – objet contondant 9 <input type="radio"/> explosives – explosifs 10 <input type="radio"/> fire related – feu 11 <input type="radio"/> physical force – force physique 12 <input type="radio"/> other weapon – autre arme
Respondent code – Code du déclarant	Relationship – Nature de la relation 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> spouse (including common-law) – conjoint (y compris les conjoints de fait) 2 <input type="radio"/> ex-spouse – ex-conjoint 3 <input type="radio"/> parent – parent 4 <input type="radio"/> child – enfant 5 <input type="radio"/> other immediate family – autre membre de la famille immédiate 6 <input type="radio"/> extended family – parent éloigné 7 <input type="radio"/> close friend – ami intime 8 <input type="radio"/> business relationship – relation d'affaires 9 <input type="radio"/> casual acquaintance – connaissance 10 <input type="radio"/> stranger – étranger
Incident number – Numéro de dossier de l'affaire	Cohabitation – Cohabitation 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu 1 <input type="radio"/> yes – oui 2 <input type="radio"/> no – non
Date of birth – Date de naissance	Officer status – Statut de l'agent de la paix 'blank' not a peace-public officer – 'blanc' il ne s'agit pas d'un agent de la paix ou d'un fonctionnaire public 1 <input type="radio"/> police – police 2 <input type="radio"/> correctional officer – agent correctionnel 3 <input type="radio"/> sheriff/bailiff – shérif ou huissier 4 <input type="radio"/> customs-excise officer – agent des douanes ou de l'accise 5 <input type="radio"/> fisheries/games officer – garde-pêche ou garde-chasse 6 <input type="radio"/> other federal appointed peace/public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public nommé par l'administration fédérale 7 <input type="radio"/> other provincially appointed officer – autre agent nommé par l'administration provinciale 8 <input type="radio"/> other peace-public officer – autre agent de la paix ou fonctionnaire public
Apparent age – Âge approximatif	
Sex – Sexe 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu f <input type="radio"/> female – féminin m <input type="radio"/> male – masculin	
Aboriginal Indicator – Indicateur d'origine Autochtone a <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue f <input type="radio"/> aboriginal peoples – origine autochtone z <input type="radio"/> other – autre origine	
Alcohol/drugs – Consommation d'alcool ou de stupéfiants 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnu 1 <input type="radio"/> consumption of alcohol only – consommation d'alcool seulement 2 <input type="radio"/> consumption of drugs only – consommation de stupéfiants seulement 3 <input type="radio"/> consumption of both alcohol and drugs – consommation d'alcool et de stupéfiants	
Most serious violation – Infraction la plus importante contre la victime	
Attempted/completed – Tentative/consommée	
Level of injury – Gravité des blessures 'blank' not applicable – 'blanc' sans objet 0 <input type="radio"/> unknown – inconnue 1 <input type="radio"/> no injuries – aucune blessure 2 <input type="radio"/> minor physical injury – blessures physiques légères 3 <input type="radio"/> major physical injury – blessures physiques graves 4 <input type="radio"/> death – mort	

Appendix B

Recent Juristat Releases

Catalogue 85-002-XPE

2000

Vol. 20 No. 1	Adult Criminal Court Statistics, 1998/99
Vol. 20 No. 2	Youth Court Statistics, 1998/99 Highlights
Vol. 20 No. 3	Adult Correctional Services in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 4	The Justice Factfinder, 1998
Vol. 20 No. 5	Crime Statistics in Canada, 1999
Vol. 20 No. 6	Alternative Measures in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 7	Sentencing of Young Offenders in Canada, 1998/99
Vol. 20 No. 8	Youth Custody and Community Services in Canada, 1998-99
Vol. 20 No. 9	Homicide in Canada - 1999
Vol. 20 No. 10	Criminal Victimization in Canada, 1999
Vol. 20 No. 11	Criminal Harassment
Vol. 20 No. 12	Public Attitudes Toward the Criminal Justice System
Vol. 20 No. 13	Break and Enter, 1999

2001

Vol. 21 No. 1	Canada's Shelters for Abused Women, 1999-2000
Vol. 21 No. 2	Adult Criminal Court Statistics, 1999/00
Vol. 21 No. 3	Youth Court Statistics, 1999/00
Vol. 21 No. 4	Problem Behaviour and Delinquency in Children and Youth
Vol. 21 No. 5	Adult Correctional Services in Canada, 1999-00
Vol. 21 No. 6	Children Witnessing Family Violence
Vol. 21 No. 7	Spousal Violence after Marital Separation
Vol. 21 No. 8	Crime Statistics in Canada, 2000
Vol. 21 No. 9	Homicide in Canada, 2000

For further information, please contact:

Canadian Centre for Justice Statistics
19th floor, R.H. coats Building
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6

(613) 951-9023 or toll free 1 800 387-2231

To order a publication, you may telephone (613) 951-7277 or fax (613) 951-1584 or internet: order@statcan.ca. You may also call 1 800 267-6677 (Canada and United States) toll free. If you order by telephone, written confirmation is not required.